Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



Reserve aTD223

.6
.P76
1948

THE MISSOULE Brain

Reserve aTD223

.COMPANY AND THE MISSOULE Brain

RESERVE AND THE MISSOULE BRAIN BRAIN BRAIN

RESERVE AND THE MISSOULE BRAIN BRAIN BRAIN BRAIN BRAIN BRAIN BRAIN BRAIN BRAIN

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

A PROPOSED SIX YEAR PROGRAM OF AGRICULTURAL LAND AND WATER RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

FOR THE MISSOURI BASIN

1950-1955



Prepared by
The USDA Field Committee on the Missouri Basin

This statement has been prepared for the use of the Missouri Basin Inter-Agency Committee and others interested in agricultural development in the Missouri Basin. It outlines various authorized activities which the USDA Field Committee believes should be carried out by the Department of Agriculture in the Missouri Basin. Activities which are needed but are not now authorized will be outlined in a subsequent report.

Page

Activity Statements

| | United S Departm Agricult | nent of | | A | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| Present and F Watershed Lan gement and Cro | | | 4 pt | ricultu | | Libra | ry | |
| Basic Soil Surveys of Present and Fasic Soil Surveys of Watershed Lar Research in Soil Management and Cre | Bureau of Agricultural Economics Income Potentialities of Farming, Likely to Succeed in the Areas t be Protected from Flood Bazarda Market Outlook and Market Ecolists | to be Produced in Areas to be Irr Economic Problems of Irrigation Dev Economic Problems of Waterahed Many | Farm Credit Administration Study of Past Federal Land Bank L. Irrigated Areas of the Missouri | Agricultural Extension Service Educational Program in Watershed Ma and Drainage Development Office of Experiment Stations | Estimated Funds for Proposed S | Missouri | South Dakota | MISSOURI BASIN SUMMARY. |
| 121 | 11 11 13 | 15,31 | 20 18 | ane ane | K K | £83 | 3 | |
| National Forest Protection, Management and Development | and Privately-owned Forest and Watershed Lands | Forest Service and Soil Conservation Service Flood Control Surveys | Soil Conservation Service Program of Conservation Application (District Work - Dry Land) | Soil Conservation Districts Snow Surveys Research on Conservation Treatment of Land Irrigation, Drainage and Sedimentation Research in the Missouri Basin Land Use Adjustment Projects within the Missouri Basin When Conservation and Hillianthy Drainam (Ocea Medica) | Production and Marketing Administration Agricultural Conservation Program | Parmers Home Administration Water Facilities Loan Program Production and Subsistence Loans for Low-Income Farm Families Farm Ownership Loans | Rural Electrification Administration Rural Electrification Loans | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MATIONAL FOREST PROTECTION, MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

Perest Service

| I. Objectives: | their part in the economic and social development of the | Basin economy, and management on a sustained yield |
|--|--|--|
| The objective will be to protect, develop and | Missouri Basin. | basis for all the forest products. There is an |
| manage the Mational Porests in such a manner that | II. Problems | urgent need for intensifying Mational Forest pro- |
| they will yield the maximum of usable water, timber, | There are 16 million aeres of Mational Purest lands | grams in accordance with the financial requirements |
| forage, recreation and fish and game resources, and, | within the Missouri Besin and additional soreage is pro- | (Table 2) required for attaining this full multiple- |
| under such management, to reduce the intensity of soil | posed for acquisition. The accelerated program proposed | use purpose of the several forest resources. |
| erosion, siltation and flood problems. The work should | on those lands is meessary for protecting their natural | III. Significances |
| be done on a sound, coordinated, continuous program | resources from destruction, developing productivity to a | The future welfare and healthy economic devalop- |
| basis so that the public forest areas will contribute | level consistent with their importance in the over-all | ment of the Basin and its impact in turn upon the |

Table 1 ESTIMATED NEEDS (AREA OF NATIONAL FOREST TO BE COVERED BY PROTECTION, MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT)

| | * for Mon-Cont. * for Cont. | STATE : for Hon-Cont.: for Cont. : pl | s plishment s plishment | plishment : | | RETI | ESTIMATED MEEDS BY PISCAL TRADS | BY PISCAL YR | APS | | metad Reads | Torre Paris Paris |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|-------------------|
| | a Program a | Program | 8 FT 1948 | 8 6161 TT 8 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 8 | 1953 | 1957 | 1995 | 1950-1955 | 1955 |
| | (aores) | (aores) | (aores) | (sores) | (mores) | (sores) | (sores) | (aores) | (80108) | (aores) | (sores) | (BOYOB) |
| Missouri | 1 | 1 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 300,000 | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 900,000 | 1 | 1 |
| Iom | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mimesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lansas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hebraska | 1 | 1 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | i | 1 |
| South Dakota | 1 | ! | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 1,100,000 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | ! | 1 |
| North Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monte na | : | i | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 8,000,000 8,000,000 8,100,000 8,200,000 8,200,000 8,200,000 | 8,000,000 | 8,100,000 | 8,100,000 | 8,200,000 | 8,200,000 | 8,200,000 | * | 1 |
| Wyoming | 110 011 | ! | 4,300,000 | 14, 300,000 | 4,300,000 | 14,300,000 | | 4,300,000 4,300,000 4,300,000 | | 4,300,000 | | i |
| Colorado | NATIONAL ACRICILITORE | GRICIII TOTA | | 9,300,000 2,300,000 | 2,300,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,300,000 2,400,000 2,400,000 2,400,000 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | : | 8 |
| TOTAL | | TIBRARY | Par. | 16,000,000 16,000,000 16,100,000 16,300,000 16,400,000 16,800,000 16,800,000 17,900,000 | 16,100,000 | 16,300,000 | 16,400,000 | 16,600,000 | 16,800,000 | 7,000,000 | i | |
| | 0001 - 100 | 800 | | | | | | | | | | |

CATALOGING PREP.

Porest Service

entire country rests fundamentally upon the natural resources which are not unlimited and which have been depleted at an alarming rate. The expansion and more intensive development of the Mational Forests are necessary to help fill the gsp between supply and demand, both present and future, for forest products. The basic policy of the Forest Service is to help sableve, directly and through widespread cooperative effort, the efficient utilization of all the resources and services which forests and the associated wildlends are capable of providing under sound, continuous protection and management. The major resources are discussed briefly in the following sepa-

Lational Porests as Mater Resource Areass These upper waterahed areas, or might be termed the roof top from which the water supply flows. Conservatively, the yield is 15 million acre feet of water annually. Land management policies on these Mational Porest areas have been geared to quality and quantity water production. In order to continue these water yields, the intensification of the protection and management of these Mational Porest areas must be increased.

Due to past abuse, some of these watershed areas need forest planting, range reseeding, or erosion control structures so that future yields will be assured.

Extional Porests as Timber Resource Areas: The Mational Porest areas are yielding approximately 125 million board feet of forest products annually. Potentially they could yield more than double this amount. To yield this increased cut will require several hundred miles of access roads into remote forest areas. In addition to roads, there is need for increased technical assistance for the proper handling of this increased timber cut.

Many eress within the Mational Forests need to be planted to trees for future timber products. In order to give maximum production now and for future generations, forest protection measures should be increased. Forest fire protection within the Mational Porests needs to be increased above the present level. Insect and disease work has lagged behind the needs on the ground. At the present time, losses due to insect attacks, particularly, smount to considerable volumes annually and preventive measures should be stepped up to abate these losses.

age and watershed values. Accomplishment of the range ing empacities, seasons of use and other range managedistribution and to prevent trespass. Nater developmany of the ranges used reseeding to improve the forcurrent year approximately 360,000 cattle and horses areas need range surveys to determine present carryrange lands constitute the only vegetative cover on these watersheds. It is imperative that this range and proper handling of this stook. Where suitable, tensified efforts in the form of increased staff on graring resources on the Mational Forests continues management job on a suitable level will require inthe National Forests, increased numbers of grating ment needs. Boundary femoes are needed for proper cover be managed in a manner that will assure conments are needed for proper distribution of stock and 1,280,000 sheep and goats are being grased on the Mational Porest grazing areas. Many of these Grazing Resource on Mational Por estas to be an important cog in the economy. During tinued productivity and management. guarde, range driveways, etc.

MATIONAL POREST PROTECTION, MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT, Continued

Pore st Service

| 4. Recreational and Game Resourcess These Es- | recreational facilities and policies on the Mational | IV. Plan of Works | of Works |
|---|---|-------------------|--|
| tional Porest areas comprising the mountainous and | Porests be geared to meet these meeds. | | The work on the Mational Porests will be car- |
| the more seemic areas in the West are being used more | These Mational Porest areas comprise the natural | ried | ried out on the areas shown on the attached map. |
| and more by tourists and others for recreational pur- | habitat for a large wildlife population, particularly | It will | It will be conducted by the Porest Service as a |
| posse. Existing facilities are not maintained to the | big game. These areas should be managed with wildlife | Pedar | Pederal program on Pederally-owned lands. |
| standerd that is needed. Additional facilities are | habitat even more in mind than in the past. Additional | V. Piran | Firancial Requirements: |
| needed to meet these recreational needs. The economy | ocoperation with the states in wildlife habitat manage- | A | Table 2 shows the financial requirements for |
| of many of the States is becoming more and more depend- | ment is needed if the land management responsibilities | this s | unis activity. |
| ent on outside tourist income. It is imperative that | are to be redeemed. | VI. Author | VI. Authorization: (16 USC 471-5831) (23 USC 23, 23a). |

Table 2. ESTIMATED COST

| | s Estin | Estimated Cost | 8 1948 1 1948 s | 191.9 | | | | | | - | Total Bet. Cost | s Yotal Set. Cost s Total Unsobed. Cost |
|--------------|-----------|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---|-----------|---|------------|-----------|-----------------|---|
| STATE | # TOTAT | 2 Annual for aFiscal Years Fiscal Years | Fiscal Year; | Plecal Years | | Pund | Requ | Punds Required by Piscal Tears | | - | 6-Tr. Prog. | s and Punds Req. |
| | a total | 8mg | 18 Funds : | | 1950 | 1950 : 1951 : | 1952 | 1953 | 1987 | 1955 . | 1950 - 1955 | s after FT 1955 |
| | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollers) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollar e) | (dollar s) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollare) |
| Missouri | 1 | 154,000 | 50,000 | 58,900 | 151,800 | 151,600 | 151,200 | 152,000 | 158,000 | 154,000 | 912,600 | i |
| Iom | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lucas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sebrasha | 1 | 75,400 | 1,000 | 146,700 | 65,200 | 66,300 | 73,500 | 73,400 | 73,400 | 75,400 | 125,200 | 1 |
| South Dabota | 1 | 556,200 | 900,000 | 353,400 | 1695,100 | 499,100 | 520,700 | 546,300 | 547,300 | 556,200 | 3,164,700 | |
| Borth Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana | • | 2,836,700 | 710,000 | | 2,503,000 | 833,500 2,503,000 2,521,900 2,721,200 2,788,800 2,790,800 | 2,721,200 | 2,788,800 | 2,790,800 | 2,836,700 | 16,162,400 | i |
| Bycastag | i | 957,500 | 350,000 | 411,200 | 883,900 | 895,000 | 905,900 | 935,200 | 936,200 | 957,500 | 5,511,700 | 1 |
| Colorado | | 731,200 | 300,000 | 352,300 | 352,300 651,000 | | 705,500 | 657,100 705,500 721,300 722,300 731,800 | 722,300 | 731,800 | 4, 188,400 | • |
| TOTAL | i | 5,311,000 | 1,750,000 | 2,056,000 | 14,748,000 | 1,750,000 2,056,000 4,748,000 4,791,000 5,076,000 5,217,000 5,222,000 5,311,000 | 5,076,000 | 5,217,000 | 5,222,000 | 5,311,000 | 30,365,000 | i |

00

- 00

ACQUISITION OF LAND POR MATIONAL FORESTS

| I. Objectives | able as watersheds. Outside of the national forests are ex- | essary to conserve and restore their resources |
|---|--|--|
| Asquire, principally through purchase, those pri- | tensive areas of similar lands, largely privately owned. Some | and pretect their watershed capabilities, public |
| wately owned forest and watershed lands which must be | of these lands are of low productive quality. Others have, | sequisition and administration appear necessary. |
| publiely owned to assure adequate protection, restors- | through over-sutting of timber, over-grasing and other forms | III. Significance: |
| tion and long-term conservation management of the tim- | of exploitation, been badly damaged and depleted of their re- | These lands are importent in the Basin as |
| ber, forage and water resources. | sources so that the probabilities of restoration and perman- | matersheds, as sources of timber and timber pro- |
| II. Problem | ent management in private ornership appear dubious at bests. | ducts both for local and industrial use, as |
| There are approximately 2-1/2 million seres of pri- | As to those as yet unexploited, the prospects for resource | sources of forage for livestock, and for recre- |
| wately owned lends within the boundaries of the national | utilisation under sound conservation practices are not encour- | ation and production of wildlife. Given adequate |
| forests in the Missouri Basin, the mejor part of which are | eging. To the extent that these forest and watershed lands | protection and selentific menagement under sound |
| shiefly suitable for timber and forage production and valu- | cannot be expected to receive the affirmative management nec- | forestry and range management principles, they |

| ĸ | L |
|--|--|
| | = |
| | 2 |
| - 1 | |
| | |
| | |
| | 6 |
| | ۰ |
| | |
| - 8 | - |
| | |
| | |
| | В |
| - | ч |
| - 8 | 4 |
| - | S |
| | ۰ |
| | |
| | - |
| | |
| | H |
| 1 | Dr 100 10 |
| | ÷ |
| | 1 |
| | |
| | ы |
| | E |
| | п |
| | ٠. |
| - | 8 |
| | • |
| | ä |
| | |
| | |
| | d |
| - | ä |
| - 1 | ٥ |
| - 13 | 2 |
| | |
| ĸ | 3 |
| F | ľ |
| Ē | |
| | |
| 1 | |
| 4 4 4 4 4 | |
| 1 | |
| ***** | 217700 |
| *************************************** | |
| ******* | AGGGLETE |
| *************************************** | ABGULETE |
| *************************************** | ABGULETE |
| 41-1-1 | ACCULATE |
| *************************************** | ABGULETE |
| | TELDDOR GIST |
| A | ALBI AGGULALE |
| The second second | SELES AGGULETT |
| Name of Street, | LEELS, ASSULETE |
| Name of the last | TREES, AGGULTIC |
| A WHEN A PARTY OF | DIRECT ADDULES |
| the second of | ED EREID, ASGULETT |
| All waste | AD LABOR ASSULANCE |
| ALL ANDREAS AND ADDRESS AND AD | TED EREID, ASGULETT |
| ALL AMERICA AND ADDRESS AND AD | ALED EREID, ASSULT |
| ALL AND NAMED ASSESSED. | MALED EREID, ADGULETT |
| ALL SALES WHEN ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL | LEALED LEADED ASSULANT |
| ALL AND WHEN A | CLEAR ENGINE ASSULTED |
| ALL ALL MANUEL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL A | TIME TO THE OF THE PARTY |
| ALL LAND WHEN ADDITION | SITESIED ENERGY ASSULTED |
| SORTHABITA WHEN A | INTERNATION AND ANDULATE |
| BORTHLESS WHEN A | STREET BY REELD, ASSULT |
| BORTHARD WRITE A. L. L. L. | COLUMNIA SERIES ANGULATO |
| ALL LAND WHEN A LAND A | College Design Accoultant |
| L. BORTHARD WEIGHT A. L. L. L. | STIMATED EREID, ADDULETO |
| T. BORTHIBOT VENTOR . L. L. | J. MAILEALED REELD, ANGULAIT |
| Z. BORTHARD VENNA | J. BELLES EREID, ASSULTANCE |
| A Z. BOSTMISCH WESTER 1. 1.1. | o / to the latest and |
| To Z. BOSTMISSON WESTER A. L. L. | o / to the latest and |
| Ale Z. socratery warms | o / to the latest and |
| table 2. sestimate verse 1.1.1.1.1 | o / to the latest and |

| 1,253 1,400 37,000 56,000 714,000 90,000 90,000 90,000 1,200 | STATE | s fotel Heeds s Amnual Beeds s s for Bon-Cont. s for Cont. s | for Cont. | a Accom- | blishment : | | Ret | Sinted Keeds | by Manal Y | | | Total Beti- | s Total Requirements |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------------|
| (acres (| | . Progress | Program | . FT 1948 | 6161 TT | 1950 | L | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1950-1955 | 1955 |
| 1,700,000 1,853 1,450 37,000 56,000 714,000 90,000 90,000 437,000 1, | | (seres) | (aeres) | (aeres) | (sores) | (40708) | (sores) | (80%) | (aorea) | (aores) | (80208) | (80708) | (adres) |
| 1,000,000 | seour! | 1,700,000 | i | 1,853 | 1,400 | 37,000 | 26,000 | 74,000 | 000*06 | 000°06 | 000*06 | 1,37,000 | 1,263,000 |
| 1,000,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| sector 8,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 51,000 sector 1,000,000 21,000 32,000 11,000 13,000 51,000 850,000 1,000,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 13,000 58,000 850,000 1,600 25,000 13,000 12,0 | ansaota . | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,000,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,000,000 | erota . | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,000,000 21,000 32,000 41,000 53,000 53,000 54,000 254,000 254,000 254,000 254,000 254,000 255,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 56,000 56,000 12, | th Dekota | 800,000 | ! | i | 1 | 7,000 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 51,000 | 149,000 |
| 1,000,000 21,000 32,000 41,000 53,000 54,000 254,000 254,000 254,000 254,000 254,000 250,000 15,000 12, | th Debota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 850,000 14,000 7,000 10,000 12,000 13,000 58,000 850,000 16,000 25,000 33,000 12,000 12,000 200,000 1,000,000 1,853 1,400 82,000 126,000 208,000 208,000 210,000 1,000,000 | tens | 1,000,000 | i | | i | 21,000 | 32,000 | 000,14 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 54,000 | 25/4, 000 | 746,000 |
| θ50,000 16,000 25,000 33,000 12,000 12,000 200,000 44,000,000 1,853 1,400 82,000 126,000 266,000 208,000 209,000 210,000 1,000,000 | allag | 850,000 | ! | i | i | 7,000 | 7,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 58,000 | 192,000 |
| 1, 000,000 1, 253 1,400 82,000 126,000 166,000 208,000 219,000 1,000,000 | erado | 000'050 | | - | 1 | 16,000 | 25,000 | 33,000 | 1,2,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 200,000 | 900,000 |
| | TOTAL. | N, 000, 000 | | 1,853 | 1,400 | 62,000 | 126,000 | 166,000 | 208,000 | 208,000 | 230,000 | 1,000,000 | 3,000,000 |

ACQUISITION OF LAND FOR MATIOMAL FORESTS, Continued

Porest Service

| can contribute substantially and permanently to the | 36 Stat. 961, as amended), or under supplementary authority | the 1,500,000 seres within present national forests |
|--|--|--|
| economic structure of the Basin. Contrary-wise, if | for this perticular area. Under the March 1, 1911 act, | and 2,500,000 seres outside of the present boundaries |
| subjected to unregulated exploitation and abuse the | it will be necessary for the legislatures of the states of | should ultimately be acquired and administered for |
| contributions of raw materials from such lands will | Coloredo and Wyoming to consent to the purchases. Such con- | national forest purposes. Estimated cost of each pre- |
| no doubt progressively decline and the probabilities | sent has been given by the other states concerned. | green of purchasing is \$24,000,000, of which at least |
| of soil erosion and of impairment of waterahed func- | V. Financial Requirements: | 1/4 should be accomplished during the first six years |
| tions progressively increase. | Considerable further study is meeded to ascertain just | of my program for Mation-wide development. |
| IV. Plan of Works | hew extensive is the need for public acquisition of this VI. | VI. Authorizations |
| Purshase of these lends eam be accomplished as an | type of land, the degree to which such should be done as | Weeks Lew, Act. of March 1, 1911, as amended. |
| extension of the national forest purchase program, | part of the national forest program, priority areas and | (16 UBC 513-519, 521). Act of March 20, 1922 (16 USC |
| under the existing legislation (Act March 1, 1911, | similar information. From data at hand, however, it appears | 485). Act of March 3, 1925 (16 USC 516). |
| TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TW | | |
| | The same of the sa | |

able 4. ESTIMATED COST

| STATE | 12 | Estimated Cost : 1948 : 1949 : | s 1948 s | 1919 Pisosi Year | | Pend | a Required | Funds Required by Pissel Years | 97.6 | 1 | Fetal Bet. Cost | s fotal Unsched. Cost |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| | (dollars) | (dollers) (dollars | (dollars) (dollars) | (doller e) | (dollare) | 1951 | 1952 (@llare) | (dollare) | 1954 : (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollare) | c after FT 1955 (dollare) |
| Missouri | 10,200,000 | i | 5,000 | 7,000 | 225,000 | 330,000 | 1440,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 | 2,615,000 | 7,565,000 |
| low | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mimesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lenese | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| lebras la | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 | State and and |
| South Dakota | 1,200,000 | *** | 1 | i | 25,000 | 35,000 | 50,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 305,000 | 995,000 |
| Forth Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana | 9,000,000 | ; | 1 | 1 | 125,000 | 190,000 | 250,000 | 320,000 | 320,000 | 320,000 | 1,525,000 | 4,475,000 |
| Bycaring | 1,500,000 | | • | • | 85,000 | 15,000 | 000 09 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 375,000 | 1,16,000 |
| Colorado | 5,100,000 | | ! | i | 100,000 | 150,000 | 200,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 1,200,000 | 3,900,000 |
| POTAL | 24,000,000 | 1 | 2,000 | 7,000 | 500,000 | 750,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,250,000 | 750,000 1,000,000 1,250,000 1,250,000 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 6,000,000 | 18,000,000 |

POREST AND RANGE WATERSHED RESEARCH

Porest Service

I. Objectives:

To determine best methods of managing forest and range resources in the Missourl Basin in the interest of increasing productivity of all forest and range lands, many of which have been depleted by past abuse, preserving and building up the soil, maintaining the water resources of the watersheds and providing high quality water, curtailing water losses, reducing erosion and damages from flood waters and sedimentation, controlling wind erosion and restoring and protecting the cover; to aid in the development of forest and range watershed policies and programs regionally and nationally; to easist in protection and management of national forest and other public lands.

II. Problem:

Very little forest and range research has been carried on in the past in the Missouri Basin, yet the forest and range watershed lands in this wast

as local problems. The maintenance of the cover, the building up of the resource, end the repair of past damage are all essential to any plan for the development of the forest, range and water resources.

Forest and range lands are at the headwaters of the Missouri River. Although relatively small in land area in comparison to the Missouri Basin as a whole, they provide a chief source of water supply to meet domestie, industrial and agricultural meeds. The use or abuse and of these lands very largely determines the kind and character of runoff and the amount and character of the debris or sediments that the land at the headwaters of the River is in public ownership, it is essential that these lands be properly managed. Research will supply the basic data and information on which sound management plans can be pre-

pered. Considerable areas of both public end private lands are already in a deteriorated condition as a result of past abuse. Research is essential if these lands are to be restored to productivity within a reasonable period of time.

I. Plan of Works

The research proposed will be carried out through the several regional forest and reage experiment stations already established in the area. A series of branches or work centers, some of which are already in operation on a small scale, will be established, each to serve the needs of a considerable area (up to shout ten million sores). Experimental areas will be set aside for research from national forests or arrangements made for the use of appropriate lands by the administering agencies. These activities fit into the regular research program of the Furest Service under the general authoriting provisions

FOREST AND RANGE WATERSHED RESEARCH, Continued

Forest Service

VI. Authorization: of the McMarv-McSweeney Forest Research Act

581b). V. Pisancial Requirements:

Act of May 22, 1928, as amended (16 USC 581m,

The finances needed are shown in the estimates. About 75 percent of the cost is for

selaries. (Table 5)

Table 5 ESTIMATED COST

| | 2 Estimated Cost | nated Cost s | I SHIST | 1949 | | | | | | - | Total Est. Cost | Total Est. Cost : Total Unsched. Cost | at |
|--------------|------------------|---|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| STATE | 2 | a Annual for a Piscal Year a Piscal Years | Piscal Year | Piscal Years | | Pund | Funds Required by Fiscal Years | Fiscal Year | 1.0 | 00 | 6-Tr. Prog. | s and Punds Req. | |
| | - 1 | sCont. Programs: | Funds | Punde : | 1950 8 | 1951 8 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 8 | 1955 | 1950 - 1955 | s after FT 1955 | |
| | (dollers) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | |
| Missouri | i, | 36,000 | 7,800 | 7,800 | 24,000 | 27,000 | 30,000 | 33,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 186,000 | • | |
| Iowa | 1 | 24,000 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 16,000 | 18,000 | 20,000 | 22,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 124,000 | • | |
| Kinnesota | • | 000*9 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 7,000 | 14,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 9,000 | 000 9 | 31,000 | ! | |
| Lansas | • | 24,000 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 16,000 | 18,000 | 20,000 | 22,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 124,000 | • | |
| Nobra ska | I | 000°99 | 14,300 | 14,300 | 144,000 | 76,500 | 55,000 | 005*09 | 999 | 99,000 | 341,000 | 2 0 0 | |
| South Dakota | į | 000°06 | 19,500 | 19,500 | 000°09 | 67,500 | 75,000 | 82,500 | 000'06 | 000°06 | 1,65,000 | 1 | |
| Forth Dakota | | 54,000 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 36,000 | 1,0,500 | 15,000 | 149.500 | 54,000 | 54 ₄ ,000 | 279,000 | | |
| Montana | ŧ | 132,000 | 38,600 | 38,600 | 86,000 | 000*66 | 110,000 | 121,000 | 132,000 | 172,000 | 995,000 | 3 | |
| Byoning | i | 106,000 | 23,400 | 23,400 | 72,000 | 83,000 | 000°06 | 000°66 | 168,000 | 108,000 | 558,000 | • | |
| Col ora do | i | 000,009 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 000°05 | 55,000 | 000,009 | 000 09 | 310,000 | | 1 |
| TOTAL | i | 000°009 | 130,000 | 130,000 | 1,000,000 | 150,000 | 500,000 | 550,000 | 000*009 | 000 009 | 3,100,000 | ! | |

PRIVATE FORESTRY COOPERATION, FIRE PROTECTION ON FORESTRY ON STATE AND PRIVATELY CHIED FOREST AND WATERSHED LANDS

Forest Service

| i | I. Dbjective: | fire. The urgent problem, therefore, is to extend organ- | teoted forest and watershed lands by wild fire re- |
|------|--|---|--|
| | To extend cooperative protection from fire to all | ised protection work to include about 9,107,000 acres of | duces the ability of the average acre of such lands |
| | State and privately owned forest and highly important | forest and watershed lands not now protected. Their pro- | to provide its maximum in growth of forest products, |
| | watershed lands within the Missouri River Basin. | tection is highly important from the standpoint of water- | production of game and fish and other reerestional |
| 111. | II. Problem: | shed protection. reduction of siltation of streams and | benefits, retention of rainfall in the soil and pro- |
| , | Of approximately 11,969,000 aeres of State and | reservoirs, timber production, recreational use and im- | teotion of the soil against erosive action. It is |
| | privately owned forest and important watershed lands | provement of wildlife habitat. | important to local and Basin economy that each acre |
| | in the Missouri Basin, only 2,800,000 now receive the II | III. Significance: | of such lands be protected from fire, thus enabling |
| | benefit of any organised effort to protect them from | Annual, or at least periodic, burning of the unpro- | it to produce its maximum of such benefits. |

Table 6. ESTIMATED NEEDS (AREA TO BE GIVEN FIRE PROTECTION)

| STATE STOT STATE STOT Allscouri Iowa Minnesota Eansas Mebraska South Dabota Morth Dakota | * Fotal Heedsakmual Heefor Eont. * Program * Program (Aeres) (acres) 5,100,000 231,000 | # Total Needes-Annual Needes Accom- # for Non-contes for Cont. # plishment # Program # FT 1946 # Program # Program # FT 1946 # Reces Gares Gares # Program # FT 1946 # Program # FT 1946 # FT 1946 | ## Aboum= ## 1948 ## 1948 ### | Fotal HeedssAnnual Heedss Aboom- | ### 1949 : 1950 : 1951 : 1952 : 1953 : 1954 : 1955 ################################### | 8.157,000 115,000 115,000 11,024,000 | # 1951 | 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | Fiscal Years 1953 : 1954 : 100,000 5,100,000 51,000 231,000 444,000 1,714,000 | 1955 6 (************************************ | Total Esti- mated Heeds 1950 - 1955 (aores) 22,712,000 1,070,000 3,648,000 | a Total Requirements after 1955 (Aores) | efter 1955 eeres) |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|-----------|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------|
| | CV. | 2,400,000 | | | 000°009 | 800,000 | 1,600,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 2,400,000 | 2,100,000 | 10,200,000 | | |
| Colorado | 1 | ,818,000 | 1,818,000 1,200,000 1,200,000 1,382,000 1,818,000 1,818,000 1,818,000 1,818,000 1,818,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,382,000 | 1,818,000 | 1,818,000 | 1,818,000 | 1,818,000 | 1,818,000 | 10,472,000 | | |
| | 11, | 11,907,000 | 2,800,000 | 2,800,000 2,800,000 4,879,000 6,486,000 9,182,000 11,907,000 11,907,000 11,907,000 | 4,879,000 | 6,486,000 | 9,182,000 | 11,907,000 | 11,907,000 | 11,907,000 | 56,268,000 | | |

PRIVATE FORESTRY COOPERATION, FIRE FROTECTION ON FORESTRY ON STATE AND PRIVATELY OWNED FOREST AND WATERSHED LANDS, Continued

Porest Service

| IV. Plan of Works | areas in each State. In these five States, the coopera- | qualify for assistence under the cooperative pro- |
|--|---|--|
| Section 2 of the Clarke-MoMary Act suthorises the | tive machinery and basic organization is already set up. | grams |
| Department through the Forest Service to cooperate with | Increased State and Federal Aunds will implement expan- | V. Financial Requirements: |
| State for estry agencies in protecting State and privately- | sion to bring all forest and important watershed areas | Table 7 showing estimated costs is based on the |
| owned forest and highly important watershed lands from fire. | under or gamized protection. Myoming has no State fores- | premise that if money becomes available, any of the |
| Colorado, Iowa, Missouri, Montana and South Dakota have | try organisation, but has taken the initial step toward | states involved can intensify protection or make sound |
| State forestry departments, and are now cooperating with | obtaining case by publishing a bulletin entitled "Import- | expension from present area protected to total area |
| the Federal government in protection work. The State, in | ance and Meed of Forest Fire Control in Myoning". If and | manding protection over a period of 3 to 4 years. |
| each case, has direct supervision of the work. Lack of | when the State Legislature sets up a State forestry de- | Costs shown are for the Federal share only, assuming |
| suffid ont State and Pederal appropriations has been the | partment, passes enabling legislation, and appropriates | a 50-50 State-Federal sharing of protection costs. |
| main obstacle in extension of protection to unprotected | money for forest fire control work, the State can then | WI. Authorization: Clarke-MoMary Act, June 7, 1924. |

Table 7. Betimated Federal Cost

| | | | | | | | Estimated Federal Cost | dermi comp | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 1831 1 | Estimated Cost a 1949 a | photo w | 1949 | | | | | | | otal Est. Cost | Total Bat. Cost : Total Unsched. Cost |
| STATE | \$ POP41 | s Amual for | sFiscal Year | Fisoal Years | | Pund | is Required | Funds Required by Fiscal Years | 8.41 | • | 6-Tr. Prog. | s and Punds Required |
| | 2 10101 | sCont. Programes Funds | | s spunds s | 1950 | 1950 : 1951 : | 1952 : 1953 | 1953 | 1954 8 | 1955 | 1950 - 1955 | * after FY 1955 |
| | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollare) |
| Missouri | : | 130,000 | 20,000 | 25,000 | 75,000 | 55,000 | 000*06 | 130,000 | 130,000 | 130,000 | 580,000 | |
| Town | 9 9 9 7 | 3,000 | 0017 | 200 | 1,100 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 13,900 | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nebraska | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Dekote | • | 000 % | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 000*6 | 000 *6 | 000 % | 000*6 | 51,000 | |
| Morth Dakota | 8 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montene | i | 36,000 | 000 *9 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 21,500 | 31,000 | 36,000 | -36,000 | 36,000 | 171,500 | |
| Wyoming | i | 12,000 | | 3,000 | 3,000 | ال ⁰ م00 | 8,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 51,000 | |
| Colorado | * | 10,000 | 9,600 | 7,600 | 7,600 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 57,600 | |
| TOTAL | • | 200,000 | 000 "017 | 144, BOC | 75,000 | 100,000 | 150,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 965,000 | |

PRIVATE PORESTRY COOPERATION, THEE PLANTING ON STATE AND PRIVATELY-OWNED LAND

Porest Service

| of new forests, shelberbelts and windbreaks, and saf- floient tree seedlings to maintain plantations should | failures occur will contribute economic and physical | benefits of significance to the Missouri Basin. | IV. Plan of Works | The tree planting program em private lands will | be sarried on as a cooperative endeavor with the state | forestry agencies. Ordinarily the state forestry de- | partment will grow and distribute the trees while the |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| This applies not only to forest products, but to related values such as water, forage, wildlife, recreation and | soil erosion prevention as well. Lands unsaitable for | erops and pastures can be put to work if planted to | trees. Existing windbreaks and shelterbelts need main- | tenance and many new ones should be planted to afford | protection to farmeteads and fields. | III. Significance: | The replanting of poor forest areas, the planting |
| I. Objectives To produce and distribute some 565 million tree | seedlings over a six-year period for planting on poorly | stocked and demuded private forest areas, on other land | umswittable for agriculture or pasture, and in shelter- | belts and windbreaks where needed. | II. Problems | Much of the privately owned woodland is producing | omly one-third to one-balf of its potential sapacity. |

Table 8. USTIMATED MEDS (NOWBER OF TREE SECULINGS) 1/

| STATE | a for Mon-Cont. a for Cont. a pliabment a pliabmen | s for Cont. | Dishment | plishment a plishment a | | Bat | last bed Reads | Estimated Seads by Pincal Years | 97.0 | • | matted Heads | after |
|--------------|--|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | s Program | | 84161 TT 1 | e 1949 s | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1950-1955 | 1955 |
| | (thousands) | (thousands) | (thousands) | (thousands) (thousands) (thousands) (thousands) | (thousands) | (Ponesude) | (thousands) | (thousands) (thousands) (thousands) | (thousands) | (thousands) | (thousands) | (thousands) |
| Missouri | 1,000,000 | : | 1,200 | 2,000 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 12,500 | 20,000 | 27,500 | 37,500 | 115,000 | 865,000 |
| Iowa | 125,000 | : | 820 | 900 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 5,000 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 29,700 | 95,300 |
| Mismesote | 17,000 | i | i | • | 1,000 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 17,000 | 9 9 |
| Kansas | 170,000 | i | 900 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 7,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 31,000 | 139,000 |
| Nebraska | 1,148,000 | • | 1,300 | 1,500 | 9 000 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 20,000 | 27,500 | 37,500 | 108,500 | 1,039,500 |
| South Dakota | 000*0017 | 1 | 009 | 800 | 4,300 | 5,500 | 6,800 | 15,000 | 22,500 | 30,000 | 64,100 | 315,900 |
| North Dalota | 000 8177 | : | 500 | 9 | 4,300 | 5,500 | 6,700 | 15,000 | 22,500 | 30,000 | 000°† 8 | 334,000 |
| Montana | 000°06 | • | 250 | 750 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 5,000 | 12,500 | 30,000 | 12,200 | 17,800 |
| Byoming | 33,000 | * | 100 | 100 | 200 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 5,000 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 8,000 |
| Colorado | 290,000 | • | 180 | 300 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 28,500 | 261,500 |
| TOTAL | 3,691,000 | 8 8 | 5,180 | 7,450 | 30,000 | 000'07 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 145,000 | 200,000 | 265.000 | 3,126,000 |

1/ Table also reflects number of acres for tree planting at 1,000 trees per acre.

PRIVATE FORESTRY COOPERATION, TREE PLANTING ON STATE AND PRIVATELY-OWNED LAND, Continued

Forest Service

| ervice will instruct the land- sethods of planting and in caring for shelterbelts or windbreaks after | VI. Authorizations Cooperative Farm Forestry Act of May 18, 1937 (Norris-Doxey). Section 4 of Clark-McHary Law, Act of June 7, 1924, 43 Statute 653, |
|---|--|
| they are established. V. Financial Requirements: | es emended. |

Table 9 shows the estimated cost of Federal participation in the cooperative tree planting program. The states will be expected to share fifty percent or more of the total cost of the work.

Table 9. ESTIMATED COST

| | : Estimat | Estimated Cost : | 1948 : | 1949 | | | | | | - | Total Bat. Cost | Total Bat. Cost : Total Unsched. Cost |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| STATE | TOTAL. | * Annual for *Fiscal Year : | iscal Year: | Fiscal Years | | Pund | Required b | Funds Required by Piscal Years | | - | 6-Yr. Prog. | s and Punds Req. |
| | | scont. Programs: | 1 | Funds | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 1 | 1953 | 1957 | 1955 8 | 1950 - 1955 | s after PY 1955 |
| | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollare) |
| Missour: | 2,000,000 | ! | 2,800 | 2,800 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 25,000 | 000 01 | 65,000 | 75,000 | 230,000 | 1,770,000 |
| Iowa | 250,000 | 9 6 | 200 | 900 | 3,500 | 5,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 69,500 | 190,500 |
| Minnesota | 34,000 | : | | i | 2,000 | 3,000 | 7,000 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 34,000 | 9 |
| Kansas | 340,000 | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 9,000 | 7,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 72,000 | 268,000 |
| Nebraska | 2,296,000 | 8 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 140° 000 | 55,000 | 75,000. | 217,000 | 2,079,000 |
| South Dakota | 800,000 | ŧ | 2,400 | 2,1,00 | 8,500 | 11,000 | 13,500 | 30,000 | 15,000 | 000,009 | 166,000 | 632,000 |
| North Dakota | 836,000 | ľ | 2,700 | 2,700 | 8,500 | 11,000 | 13,500 | 30,000 | 45,000 | 000*09 | 168,000 | 000*8999 |
| Montene | 180,000 | i | 1,000 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 000 01 | 844,500 | 95,500 |
| Wyoming | 000*99 | • | 3,100 | 3,100 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 50,000 | 16,000 |
| Colorado | 580,000 | • | 009 | 009 | 3,000 | 14,000 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 57,000 | 523,000 |
| TOTAL | 7,382,000 | • | 17,300 | 17,300 | 000°09 | 80,000 | 100,000 | 200,000 | 300,000 | 700,000 | 1,140,000 | 6,212,000 |

PRIVATE FORESTRY COOPERATION, EDUCATIONAL AND FECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN FORESTRY ON STATE AND PRIVATELY-OWNED LAND

Porest Service

| I. Objectives | III. Significance: | land and more water for livestock and crops; and |
|---|---|---|
| Educate and technically assist the private owners | Privately owned forest lands are of first importance | added pleasures from recreation and wildlife. |
| in the proper management of some 10,864,000 acres of | because they make up some of the best land for providing | IV. Plen of Works |
| commercial form and non-farm forest land. | eartizates erope of commercially valuable and readily ac- | The work of providing educational and technical |
| II. Problems | essible timber. Adequate protection and wise management | assistance will be organised and carried out in co- |
| Unfortunately, the privately owned woodlands | will reflect favorably on the physical and economie well- | operation at th the existing state forestry agencies, |
| have been treated worse than other forest hand. Their | being of the entire Missouri Basin and its people. The | ordinarily the State Extension Service and the State |
| rebuilding to provide a maximum of timber, water, for- | first to benefit from well managed private forests will | Forest Service. |
| age, reerestion, flood centrol, soil erosion prevention | be the owners themselvess more timber products for home | Additional State Extension Persaters will educate |
| and wildlife values is essential. | use; more seah from inoressed sales; less erosion on the | the private owners to the meed for better woodland |

Table 10. ESTIMATED MEMOS, Acres of Private Commercial Porest, Farm and Mon-Parm, to be Included in Program of Education and Technical Assistance in Woodland Management

| | s rotal Boods | rotal Meeds : Annual Meeds : | - TOOOF 3 8 | - A000A 6 | | | | | | | s Total Bati- | s Total Beti- s Total Requirements |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| STATE | s for Mon-Cont. s | . # for Cont. | a plishment | a plishment | | M | Estimated Reeds by Piscal Years | s by Macal | Years | | s mated Heeds s | after |
| | s Program | 2 Program | 8 PT 1948 | 9761 M 1 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | e 1953 | 1957 | 1955 | 1950-1955 | 1955 |
| | (sores) | (40100) | (aeres) | (seres) | (80708) | (Aores) | (Rores) | (aores) | (aores) | (sores) | (aores) | (aeres) |
| Miss our! | • | 6,4,76,000 | 965,000 | 965,000 | 1,077,000 1,452,000 | 1,452,000 | 2,052,000 | 2,052,000 2,952,000 | 4,377,000 | 6,476,000 | 18, 386, 000 | i |
| lowe | i | 900 000 | • | | 15,000 | 50,000 | 150,000 | 250,000 | 350,000 | 1,50,000 | 1,265,000 | • |
| Minnesota | • | 13,000 | • | • | 2,000 | 4,000 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 10,000 | 13,000 | 1,5,000 | * |
| Lance | i | 1,001,000 | 1 | i | 15,000 | 50,000 | 136,000 | 226,000 | 315,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,148,000 | * |
| Bebracks | 1 | 000°876 | 75,000 | 76,000 | 000°09 | 95,000 | 195,000 | 1446,000 | 000°169 | 000 والمان | 2,441,000 | |
| South Dakota | ! | 26,000 | 233,000 | 233,000 | 24,8,000 | 263,000 | 318,000 | 410,000 | 503,000 | 296,000 | 2,358,000 | • |
| Berth Dairota | • | 122,000 | • | i | 12,000 | ₹,000 | 52,000 | 72,000 | 92,000 | 112,000 | 372,000 | |
| Nonte na | • | 1,167,000 | • | • | 10,000 | 120,000 | 320,000 | 567,000 | 867,000 | 1,167,000 | 3,061,000 | ŧ |
| Brantag | ! | 394,000 | • | i | 15,000 | 30,000 | 121,000 | 212,000 | 303,000 | 394,000 | 1,075,000 | 8 8 |
| Colorado | • | 304,000 | 000*09 | 900,00 | 75,000 | 120,000 | 166,000 | 212,000 | 256,000 | 304,000 | 1,135,000 | |
| TOPAL | i | | 10,866,000 1,303,000 1,303,000 | 1,303,000 | 1,559,000 2,236,000 | 2,236,000 | | 3,518,000 5,355,000 | 7,772,000 | 7,772,000 10,864,000 | 31,304,000 | 0 0 |

PRIVATE FORESTRY COOPERATION, EDUCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN FORESTRY ON STATE AND PRIVATELY-ORNED LAND, CONTINUED

Porest Service

| management; instruct them in certain technical phases such as log scaling, tree measurem to.; and through group demonstrations create a desire for better management in the owner's individual forest. The "farm forester" or "project forester", stationed | because of the variation in tree species, age, type condition and economic needs of the owner, the project forester will use his technical knowledge and skill to size up the particular forest property, make specific recommendations for its manage- | in getting better woodlend management on private lands. V. Financial Requirements: Table 11 shows the astimated cost of Pederal share (50%) of the total cost of this work. It |
|--|--|---|
| on a definite woodland management project of from 75 to 100 thousand acres of private forest land, will go to the woods and help each individual owner put the foregoing teaching into actual practice. He will assist the owner in the preparation of a simple yet adequate management plan | ment, and advise and assist the owner in carrying them out. If the job warrants the employment of a private consulting forester and such are available, the project forester will recommend several qualified consulting foresters to take over where he leaves off. In such a plan of work, education and demonstration and | is expected that the states will provide an equal emount. VI. Authorization: Cooperative Parm Purestry Act of May 18. 1957 (Morris-Doxey). Section 5 of Clarke-McMary |

ESTIMATED FEDERAL COST Table 11.

actual in-the-woods technical assistance complement each other

for the protection, growing and harvesting of the timber

Law, Ast of June 7, 1924, 43 Statute, 653, smended.

| Total Unsched. Cost | and Punds Rey. | after PT 1955 | (dollars) | | 8 8 8 | | 8 8 9 . | 8 8 | | • | # # # | * | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---|---------|----------|---------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Total Bat. Cost : | 6-Yr. Prog | 1950 - 1955 8 | (dollare) | 615,900 | 139,000 | 30,000 | 108,300 | 181,000 | 114,000 | 55,500 | 210,500 | 82,300 | 103,500 | 1,640,000 |
| | | 1955 | (dollars) | 246,100 | 41,500 | 8,200 | 33,500 | 58,500 | 36,500 | 15,500 | 73,000 | 25,800 | 26,700 | 565,300 |
| | A. 1 | 1661 | (dollars) | 159,800 | 34,000 | 006*9 | 27,200 | 000 °917 | 29,000 | 13,000 | 55,500 | 20,800 | 22,900 | 415,100 |
| | Punds Required by Fiscal Years | 1953 | (dollars) | 98,500 | 26,500 | 2,600 | 20,900 | 33,500 | 21,500 | 10,500 | 36,000 | 15,800 | 19,100 | 289,900 |
| | de Required | 1952 | (dollers) | 59,700 | 19,000 | 4, 300 | 14,700 | 21,000 | 114,000 | 8,000 | 23,000 | 10,800 | 15,300 | 189,800 |
| | Pun | 1951 | (dollare) | 35,400 | 11,500 | 3,100 | 8,500 | 13,500 | 000°6 | 5,500 | 13,000 | 5,800 | 11,600 | 114,900 |
| | | 1950 | (dollars) | 18,400 | 6,500 | 1,900 | 3,500 | 8,500 | 7,000 | 3,000 | 8,000 | 3,300 | 7,900 | 65,000 |
| 6761 | Annual for sFiscal YearsFiscal Years | s Punds | (dollars) | 13,400 | 14,000 | 700 | 1,000 | 000 49 | 1,500 | 1,700 | 5,500 | 800 | 5,400 | 10,000 |
| \$ 1948 | *Fiscal Year | | (dollare) | 13,400 | 7,000 | 700 | 1,000 | 9,000 | 1,500 | 1,700 | 5,500 | 800 | 5,400 | 000 07 |
| Estimated Cost | Annual for | *Cont. Programs: Funds | (dollars) | 246,100 | 11,500 | 8,200 | 33,500 | 58,500 | 36,500 | 15,500 | 73,000 | 25,800 | 26,700 | 565,300 |
| * Estim | A RECE | , | (dollars) | *************************************** | : | * | * | : | 8 8 | • | 4 | | i | * |
| | STATE | | | Missouri | Lown | Mimesota | Kensas | Mebrasia | South Dakota | North Dakota | Monte na | Wyoming | Colorado | TOTAL |

PLOOD CORTROL SURVETS

U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service and Porest Service

| provincing in state of the paperlament's program and soil question of the primary purpose of the paperlament's program and soil question of the primary purpose of the paperlament's program and soil question of the primary proper of the procession control is the reduction. The survey is a controlled and soil question and soil question of the Missouri Basis will be come of the Missouri Basis will be considered by the Missouri Basis will be considered by the Missouri Basis will be constructed by the Missouri Basis will be constructed by the Missouri Basis will be constructed by the Missouri Basis will be misserabled upproximant activities a mathematical activities and the Missouri Basis will be misserabled upproximant activities and the Missouri Basis will be misserabled upproximant activities and the Missouri Basis will be misserabled upproximant activities and the Missouri Basis will be misserable dispersantly will be a conclinated by the Missouri Basis will be misserable dispersantly will be misserable dispersantly will be a conclinated by the Missouri Basis will be misserable dispersantly will be a conclinated by the Missouri Basis will be misserable will be mis | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| interflor retardation and soil evosion is all of flood control is the reduction in all of flood control is the features is all of flood control is the features is all of flood control is the features in all of flood control is the flood control is t | | party in many bares of | the part of agreement 11000 | Tr Sura state corona 9 | |
| Tr. Plan of More available. Tr. Plan of More available by the Porest Service of the Service of Agriculture and is administrated by the Porest Service of the Service of the More available available and the Service of the More available available and the Service of the More available available and the Service of the More available | The primary purpose of the Department's program | | of flood control that can be | the Pederal Inter-Age: | noy River Dasin Agreement dated |
| The survey is the responsibility of the Secretary The survey is the responsibility of the Secretary The survey is the responsibility of the Secretary of Agriculture and is damages, mad sediseat. The number of their condition, flood his- of Agriculture and is administered by the Porest Service of the number of their condition, flood his- of Agriculture and is administered by the Porest Service of the number of their condition, flood his- number of their condition, flood his- protection consistent with use and treat- this sum of their confis and treat- this and consistent with use and treat- this and consistent with use and treat- this and consistent with use and treat- this sum of their confis and treat- number of serve as a basis for setion by Con- number of serve as a basis for setion by Con- number improvement activities must be an- the Missouri Basin to be integrated af- the Missouri Basin to be integrated af- lightween a constinate fraction with offer action by Con- number of serve and number and treat- number of serve as a basis for setion by Con- lightween treation of large mainstem de- number and consistent with are a coordinate Total Dip, Octor number of serve and server number of serve and server number of server server nu | of runoff and waterflow retardation and soil erosion | made available. | | February 5, 1948. | |
| sets on a watershed heals. Survey re- sets on a watershed, their condition. Survey re- damages, med outline remedial matershed by last of their courts and bense- present estimates of their courts and bense- la needed to bring about a maximum amount protection consistent with use and treat- tites and considering the need for produc- tites and the need for produc- tites and considering the need for produc- tites and considering the need for produc- tites and considering and tree and tree for a series fo | | V. Plan of Works | | | ~ 1 |
| serend on a waternhood basis. Survey re- of damages, and outline remedial materahed present estimates of their costs and bene- is needed to bring about a maximum amount protestion consistent with use and treat- titles and consistent with use and treat- title and consistent with use and treat- title wiseout Basin to be integrated ef- by deline the Miscouri Basin to be integrated ef- whereash incommittee an economiate with the construction of large aminates de- from the from | of flood damages caused by water and sediment. Inc. | The survey is the re- | sponsibility of the Secretary | Table 12 shows th | he estimated cost of the survey |
| damages, and outlies remedial waterabed places and outlies remedial waterabed present estimates of their coats and benepare testimates of their coats and treat protection consistent with use and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount and treat and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount and treat and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount and treat a | work is conducted on a watershed basis. Survey re- | of Agriculture and is adm | inistered by the Porest Service | of the Missouri Basin | , which will be completed by |
| defausees, and outlies remedial materahad a survey report of the Missouri Basia will be one- VI. Author Is needed to bring about a maximum amount protection consistent with use and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount protection consistent with use and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount protection consistent with use and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring about a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to bring a maximum amount class and treat. It is needed to treat treat. It is needed to treat treat. It is needed to treat | ports describe matersheds, their condition, flood his- | and the Soil Conservation | Service. | January, 1949, no est | timate is included for 1950-55. |
| present estimates of their costs and bene- is needed to bring about a maximum amount protection consistent with use and treat- ties and consistent with use a step I water-sheet. I water- | tory and flood damages, end outline remedial materahed | A survey report of the | he Missouri Basia will be com- | VI. AUTHOTISATIONS | |
| is needed to bring about a maximum amount crack the season the season the season treat. Protection consistent with use and treat. Itses and treat and treat. Itses and treat and treat. Itses and treat and treat and treat. Itses and treat and treat and treat. Itses and treat and treat. Itses and treat and treat. Itses and treat and treat and treat. Itses and treat | programs and present estimates of their costs and bene- | pleted by Jamery 15, 194 | 9. Cooperation with other | Public Law 738, 7 | 74th Congress, as amended. |
| is needed to bring about a maximum amount protection consistent with use and treat. ties and consistent with use and treat. Wissouri Bear as a basis for action by Con- with constraint of authorise a remedial Remeas 101,000 22,000 to undersheet. Bouth Dabota 105,000 22,000 the Missouri Basin to be integrated ef- when an accordinate and constraint with are a coordinate and control to bia the Missouri and the Missou | fitso | | Table 12. | | |
| STATE Total Funds Required Funds Available for Funds Available for | II Problems | | | | |
| protection consistent with use and treat. Ities and considering the need for productation of large as a basis for a step In the survey report is a step In the dispressant activities must be so- the Missouri Basin to be integrated ef- the Missouri Basin to be integrated to a series of the Missouri Basin to be integrated to a series of the Missouri Basin to a series of the Mis | The work is needed to bring about a maximum amount | STATE | Total Punds Required s | Punde Available for a | Punds Available for |
| tites and considering the need for produsting the need fibre. The survey report is a step | of water shed protection consistent with use and treat- | | ~ | Passal Year Lylin s | ATRI TOUR TANK |
| and fibre. The survey report is a step Iow 70,000 25,000 law to serve as a basis for action by Conlocated or action by Conlocated or action by Conlocated or action by Conlocated or action belongs Indiana 70,000 26,000 1 univershed. Rebrack 191,000 26,000 26,000 10,000 1 the Missouri Basin to be integrated ef- Monthma 115,000 20,000 20,000 1 inprovaments which are a coordinate Total 1,126,000 27,000 6 1 improvaments which are a coordinate Total 1,126,000 354,000 77 | ment capabilities and considering the need for produc- | Missouri | 272,000 | 129,000 | 143,000 |
| name to serve as a basis for action by Con- corise or decline to authorise a remedial Minnesota 7,000 26,000 27,000 <t< th=""><th>tion of food and fibre. The survey report is a step</th><th>Iom</th><th>70,000</th><th>25,000</th><th>15,000</th></t<> | tion of food and fibre. The survey report is a step | Iom | 70,000 | 25,000 | 15,000 |
| cories or deeline to authorise a remedial Kensas 101,000 26,000 101,000 26,000 101,000 | required by law to serve as a basis for action by Con- | Minnesota | 7,000 | 8 | 7,000 |
| 1 unitarished. Mebrasha 191,000 82,000 1 unitarished improvement activities must be accident activities and activities flood walls, outcoffs and activities flood walls, outcoffs and activities flood control job in the Missouri Myoming activities activit | gress to authorize or decline to authorize a remedial | Kenaas | 101,000 | 96,000 | 75,000 |
| South Dakota 103,000 28,000 28,000 the Morthles must be so-morth Dakota 62,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 12,000 12,000 112,000 112,000 27,000 112,00 | program for a watershee. | Hebraska . | 191,000 | 62,000 | 109,000 |
| Montana 62,000 Montana 115,000 17,000 Wyening 95,000 20,000 Colorado 27,000 TOTAL 1,128,000 354,000 | III.81 put floances | South Dalbota | 103,000 | 28,000 | 75,000 |
| Womtains 115,000 17,000 Wyening 95,000 20,000 Colorado 112,000 27,000 TOTAL 1,128,000 354,000 | The watershed improvement activities must be ac- | North Dabota | 62,000 | * * | 62,000 |
| #yeming 95,000 20,000 Colorado 112,000 27,000 FOIM 1,128,000 354,000 | celerated in the Missouri Basin to be integrated ef- | Montana | 115,000 | 17,000 | 000°86 |
| TOTAL 1,128,000 354,000 | feetively with the construction of large mainstem de- | Wyoming | 95,000 | 20,000 | 75,000 |
| TOTAL 1,128,000 354,000 | tention reservoirs, levees, flood walls, outoffs and | Colorado | 112,000 | 27,000 | 85,000 |
| FOTAL 1, 128, 000 354, 000 | other channel improvements which are a coordinate | | | | |
| | part of the entire flood control job in the Missouri | TOTAL | 1,128,000 | 354,000 | 774,000 |

PLOOD CONTROL - PROGRAM OF REMEDIAL MEASURES

U. S. Department of Agriculture: Soil Conservation Service and Porest Service

| includes treating the land and managing the water the tributaries further to regulate the flow of storm | to obtain maximum infiltration, runoff retardation, runoff and reduce pile-up of waters which accumulate | and soil erosion prevention emsistent with the use in main rivers. | of the land and the mater for production of erops, III. Significances | forage, wood and other products, and to help in the The matershad improvement a ctivities must be ac- | prevention of erosion. Excess waters need to be celerated in the Missouri Basin to be integrated ef- | oarried by protected waterways to stream channels. feetively with the construction of large mainstem de- | Small structures are required in critical ereas to tention reservoirs, levees, flood walls, cutoffs and | stabilise the water courses and orseks feeding into other channel improvements which are a coordinate part | tributaries and to trap silt. Storage and protect of the entire flood control job in the Missouri Basia. | tive measures in some cases will be required in In many parts of the Basin, agricultural flood control |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| I. Objective: | Following an investigation of flood damages | and necessary treatment to set maximum damage reduc- | tion benefits, a program of measures and works of | improvement will be placed on the land. It is the | objective of this activity to place these needed | measure. In all of the land in the Missouri Basin | some 339, ()0,000 acres. | II. Problems | Flood control starts where runoff begins. This | activity named the "flood control job on the land" |

Table 15. BETIMATED MEEDS, Acres to be freated

| | a Total Meeds a Amnual Meeds a | a Amnual Hoods | t Accom- s | \$ AGOOM- | | | | | | - | Total Esti- | g fotel Requirements |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|
| STATE | s for Mon-Cont. s | for Cont. | s plishment | plishment : plishment : | 64 | Reti | Retinated Meeds by Pison, Years | by Pisoal Ye | PATE | • | mated Needs | after a |
| | a Program | 8 Program | 8 FT 1948 | 8 FF 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1981 | 1975 | 1950-1955 | 1955 |
| | (acres) | (acres) | (80708) | (acres) | (aores) | (80708) | (80708) | (80108) | (aores) | (Bores) | (acres) | (acres) |
| Missouri | 26,230,000 | • | * * | į | 304,000 | 356,000 | ١١١١، ٥٥٥ | 000 099 | 892,000 | 892,000 | 3,548,000 | 22,682,000 |
| Iowa | 12,953,000 | • | 281,000 | 368,000 | 308,000 | 325,000 | 285,000 | 276,000 | 183,000 | 163,000 | 1,560,000 | 10,744,000 |
| Minnesota | 1,404,000 | • | i | 1 | 87,000 | 87,000 | 87,000 | 87,000 | 130,000 | 174,000 | 652,000 | 752,000 |
| Kanisas | 23,950,000 | | i | i | 306,000 | 1,28,000 | 571,000 | 774,000 | 800,000 | 900,000 | 3,599,000 | 20,351,000 |
| Hebraska | 000°650°67 | ŧ | • | i | 355,000 | 000 وماليا | 638,000 | 1,489,000 | 2,043,000 | 2,043,000 | 7,006,000 | 12,051,000 |
| South Dakota | 47,856,000 | : | i | 8 8 | 167,000 | 730,000 | 701,000 | 1,635,000 | 2,243,000 | 2,243,000 | 7,679,000 | 40,177,000 |
| Horth Dakota | 39,768,000 | : | : | i | 228,000 | 225,000 | 306,000 | 1,361,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,150,000 | 7,016,000 | 32,752,000 |
| Montana | 74,680,000 | | ! | 1 | 000 069 | 836,000 | 1,099,000 | 2,564,000 | 3,517,000 | 3,517,000 | 12,223,000 | . 62,157,000 |
| Myondag | 1,2,076,000 | : | • | • | 367,000 | 000°6/11 | 610,000 | 1,423,000 | 1,951,000 | 1,951,000 | 6,751,000 | 35,325,000 |
| Colorado | 18,365,000 | | | | 130,000 | 140,000 | 365,000 | 617,000 | 846,000 | 846,000 | 2,844,000 | 15,521,000 |
| FOTAL | 336, 341,000 | | 281,000 | 281,000 368,000 | 3,182,000 | 3,182,000 3,716,000 5,002,000 10,826,000 15,055,000 15,099,000 | 5,002,000 | 10,826,000 | 15,055,000 | 15,099,000 | 52,880,000 | 282.812,000 |

FLOOD CONTROL - PROGRAM OF REMEDIAL MEASURES, Continued

U. S. Department of Agricultures Soil Conservation Service and Porost Service

ä

| is the only kind of flood control that can be made | On private lands the watershed works and improvements | Table 13 indicates the job by State by year in |
|---|---|--|
| available. | are actually installed by landowners and operators with | terms of sores for the next 6 years. This work |
| IV. Plan of Works | the help of their conservation districts through assist- | schedule, however, is entirely dependent on Congre |
| Upon approval and authorization by the Congress of | ance made available by the Department of Agriculture and | sional action following completion of the surveys. |
| the general flood control program to be placed on the land | other agencies local, State and Federal. The kind and | V. Financial Requirements: |
| (survey reports), the installation of the measures will | amount of a ssistance made available by the Department is | The financial requirements necessary to follow |
| proceed as rapidly as the combined resources of the land- | based on the public benefits to be derived and what is | the acre work schedule (Table 13) are set forth by |
| owners and operators, the Federal government, respective | needed to achieve flood control objectives. Work on na- | State and year on Table 14. |
| soil conservation districts, and other local and State | tional forests and other public lands will be carried out | VI. Authorization: Public Law 736, 74th Congress, as |
| instrumentalities and agencies can be utilized effectively. | by the agency responsible for their administration. | amended and supplemented. |
| | | |

Table 14. ESTIMATED COST

| | 8 Bet | Estimated Cost | 8 1948 = 1949 | 1918 | - | | | | | - | Total Lat. Cost | Total Est. Cost a Total Unsched, Cost |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| STATE | | s Amual for sPiscal YearsPiscal Years | *Fiscal Year | Pisoal Year | 8. | Punk | de Required | Funds Required by Fiscal Years | 2.5 | ~ | 6-Tr. Prog. | s and Punds Req. |
| | TOTAL, | sCont. Programs: Funds , Punds | ss . Funds | * Punds | | 1981 | 1952 | 1953 | 261 | 1950 : 1951 : 1952 : 1953 : 1954 : 1955 : | 1950 - 1955 | e after # 1955 |
| | (dollars) | (dollars) (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) |
| Missouri | 86,539,000 | • | • | 355,000 | 1,296,000 | 1,520,000 | 1,895,000 | 1,520,000 1,895,000 2,820,000 3,810,000 | 3,810,000 | 3,810,000 | 15,151,000 | 71,548,000 |
| Iowa | 53,136,000 | 1 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 1,033,000 | 1,255,000 | 1,323,000 | 1,160,000 | 1,124,000 | 71,3,000 | 743,000 | 6,348,000 | 14,146,000 |
| Minnesota | 1,695,000 | • | : | • | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 150,000 | 500,000 | 750,000 | 936,000 |
| Kanana | 71,253,000 | • | 1 | 167,000 | 837,000 | 1,255,000 | 1,673,000 | 2,091,000 | 2,343,000 | 2, 34,3,000 | 10,542,000 | 60,711,000 |
| Hebraka | 140,226,000 | • | ŧ | • | 1,000,000 | 1,241,000 | 1,800,000 | 4,200,000 | 5,761,000 | 5,761,000 | 19,763,000 | 120,465,000 |
| South Dakota | 86,951,000 | : | į | i | 760,000 | 766,000 | 1,247,000 | 2,911,000 | 3,992,000 | 3,992,000 | 13,666,000 | 73,283,000 |
| North Dakota | 73,054,000 | • | * | ! | 1,05,000 | 000,000 | 538,000 | 2,425,000 | 4,361,000 | 4,361,000 | 12,488,000 | 000*2999 |
| Montana | 67,774,000 | | * | | 000*009 | 727,000 | 956,000 | 2,231,000 | 3,060,000 | 3,060,000 | 10,634,000 | 57,140,000 |
| Wyoming | 47,519,000 | • | i | • | 7,000,000 | 000,694 | 665,000 | 665,000 1,551,000 | 2,127,000 | 2,127,000 | 7,359,000 | الم، 160,000 |
| Colorado | 35,861,000 | | | | 250,000 | 368,000 | 508,000 | 508,000 1,185,000 1,625,000 1,625,000 | 1,625,000 | 1,625,000 | 5,461,000 | 30,400,000 |
| TOTAL | 000,800,1599 | | 1,500,000 | 1,555,000 | 1,500,000 1,555,000 ' 6,903,000 8,089,000 10,542,000 20,636,000 27,972,000 28,022,000 | 8,089,000 | 10,542,000 | 20,636,000 | 27,972,000 | 28,022,000 | 102, 164, 000 | 559,193,000 |

PROGRAM OF COMBERVATION APPLICATION (DISTRICT WORK--DRY LAND)

Soil Conservation Service

| I. Objectives: | streams become contominated, which in turn results | tive soll. |
|--|--|---|
| To stabilize agriculture and conserve the produc- | in siltation of reservoirs and contributes wastly I | II. Problems |
| tivity of the soil by entablishing necessary con- | to the damages of floods at great distances from | The biggest problem is to get rapid application of |
| servetion measures. To provide for proper land use | the original resting place of the soil. | permanent eresion control measures to prevent further |
| of all agricultural areas in the Basin. | Conservation measures must eventually be ap- | soil losses. Supplementary conservation practises must |
| There have been and currently are tremendous soil | plied to every acre. The degree of intensity of | be applied concurrently to improve the soils, to maintain |
| losses occurring in much of the Missouri Basin. Land | treatment and timing of application must be carried | and replace plant nutrients and conserve unter. With an |
| is being robbed of its fertility; depositions from | out in direct proportion to losses that have already | inoresing population and a deeresaing area of productive |
| erosion sause widespread damage to bottom lands and | occurred. The most eritical meed is to stabilise | lands, immediate protection must be provided for the re- |
| orops, to highways and to drainage structures; | the areas that hawhad the greatest losses of produc- | maining hands devoted to agricultural production. The |
| | Table 15 ESTIMATED MEEDS Ages to be freeted | |

| Table 15 ESTIMATED NEEDS, Agres to be freated | |
|---|-------|
| able 15 ESTIMATED MEEDS, Aeres to | 9 |
| able 15 ESTIMATED MEEDS, Aeres to | - |
| able 15 ESTIMATED MEEDS, Aeres to | £. |
| able 15 ESTIMATED NEEDS, Aeres | ۵ |
| able 15 ESTIMATED NEEDS, Ac | 40 |
| able 15 ESTIMATED NEEDS, Ac | - |
| able 15 ESTIMATED | Aor |
| able 15 ESTIMATED | 8 |
| able | N. C. |
| able | E E |
| able | V |
| able | 188 |
| Table | 15 |
| | Table |

| • | otal Heeds | Total Meeds : Amnual Heeds : | | 8 A000M- 8 | | | | | | • | Total Esti- : | Total Requirements |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| STATE : for | s for Mon-Cont. s | s for Cont. s | plishment | plishment a plishment a | | Let | Estimated Heeds by Pison! Years | by Pisoal 1 | [oars | •• | mated Needs : | a feer |
| 00 | Program | 8 Progress s | B4161 74 | . FT 1940 . | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | s 1955 s | 1950-1955 r | 1955 |
| | (Aores) | (acres) | (aores) | (802.08) | (80708) | (sores) | (aores) | (aores) | (sores) | (80708) | (80108) | (8000) |
| Missouri | : | : | 62,000 | 000,89 | 277,000 | 384,000 | 481,000 | 757,000 | 948,000 | 962,000 | 3, 803,000 | 22,297,000 |
| lown | i | ł | 127,000 | 106,000 | 137,000 | 190,000 | 239,000 | 365,000 | 478,000 | 79,000 | 1,887,000 | 10,833,000 |
| Minnesota | 8 | : | 28,000 | 16,000 | 14,000 | 30,000 | 36,000 | 56,000 | 1,0,000 | 10,000 | 166,000 | 1,194,000 |
| Kanses | i | i | 199,000 | 227,000 | 294,000 | 1,07,000 | 511,000 | 782,000 | 1,022,000 | 1,022,000 | 14,036,000 | 18,341,000 |
| Nebraska | i | ‡ | 327,000 | 375,000 | 381,000 | 512,000 | 611,000 | 000°066 | 1,395,000 | 1,335,000 | 5,164,000 | 39,334,000 |
| South Dakota | i | • | 304,000 | 382,000 | 369,000 | 264,000 | 715,000 | 1,112,000 | 1,1460,000 | 1,460,000 | 5,710,000 | 35, 193, 000 |
| Mortin Dekota | : | : | 361,000 | 1,99,000 | 514,000 | 533,000 | 692,000 | 806,000 | 1,222,000 | 1,222,000 | 000 696 77 | 29,795,000 |
| Montana | i | i | 361,000 | 000 61/17 | 1, 141,000 | 1,351,000 | 1,593,000 | 1,712,000 | 1,888,000 | 1,686,000 | 9,573,000 | 57,422,000 |
| Wyoming | | • | 80,000 | 155,000 | 430,000 | 900,000 | 765,000 | 1,164,000 | 1,553,000 | 1,553,000 | 000*690*9 | 34,120,000 |
| Colorado | | • | 47,000 | 61,000 | 234,000 | 324,000 | 1,06,000 | 000,229 | 812,000 | 812,000 | 3,210,000 | 12,705,000 |
| TOTAL | i | * | 1,896,000 | 2, 338.000 3, | 3,821,000 | .821,000 4,889,000 6,039,000 8,336,000 10,772,000 10,772,000 | 6,039,000 | 8,336,000 | 10,772,000 | 10,772,000 | ١١١، (29,000 | ,61,232,000 |

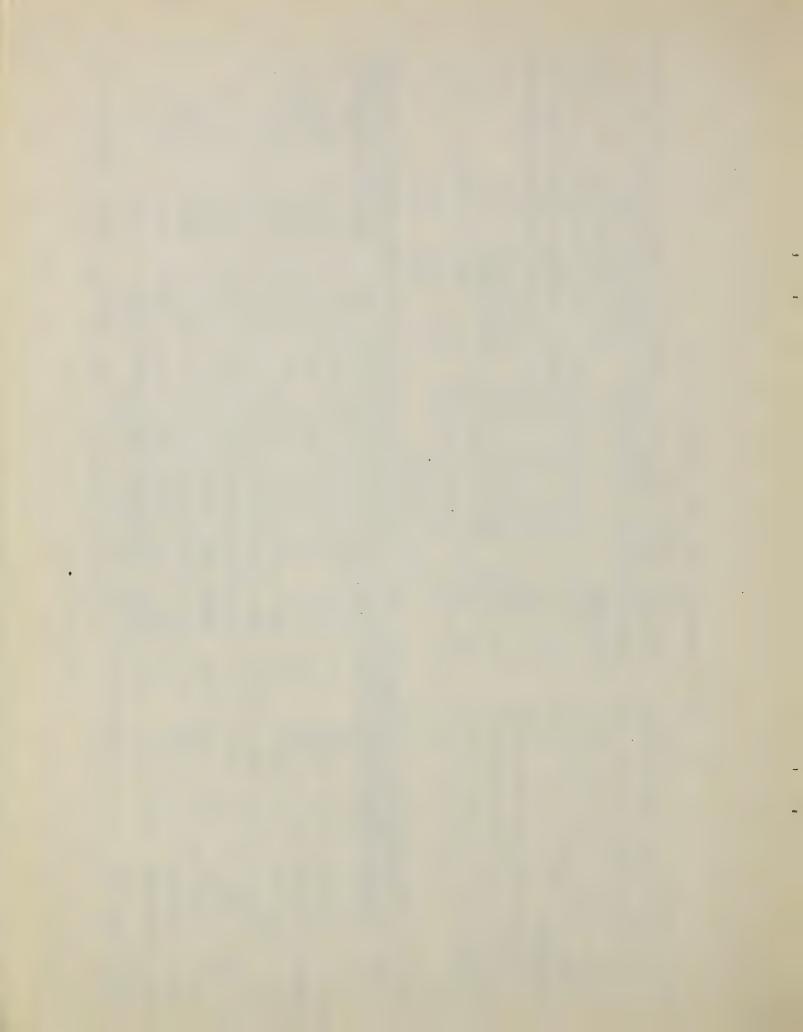
PROCRAM OF CONSERVATION APPLICATION (DISTRICT WORK--DRY LAND), Continued

Soil Conservation Service

| stabilisation of soil also is a most important measure | in the Missouri Bankn, and every possible means must | six-year period are scheduled in Table 15. |
|--|---|--|
| in establishing the permenence of the reservoir areas | be used to conserve and develop it to its proper use. | V. Pinancial Requirements: |
| above the many water conservation and flood control dams IV. Plan of Works | IV. Plan of Works | The table of estimated cost (Table 16) is self- |
| proposed as a part of the plan of development and conser- | Work will be carried out through soil conservation | explanatory and indicates the funds necessary to |
| vation of the matural resources of the Missouri Basin. | districts as is now being done. Impetus to the applica- | accomplish the work planned for the various states |
| III. Significance: | tion of sonservation measures can be given to the more | in the Basin during the Six-Year Program from 1950 |
| The Missouri Basin is one of the most productive | critical areas through increases of funds under the | to 1955, inclusive. |
| agricultural areas in the world and although erosion | Missouri Basin plan. Application of flood control mes- | VI. Authoritations |
| is severe, it can be halted with modern conservation | sures will also be of major value in establishing perm- | Public Law 46, 74th Congress. |
| practices. The soil is the greatest natural resource | anent erosion control. Accomplishments during the | |

Table 16. ESTIMATED COST

| | s Esti | Estimated Cost s | 8 194B | s 6761 s | | | | | | | s Total Est. Cost | s Total Est. Cost s Total Unsched. Cost |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|---|---------------|---|-------------------|---|
| STATE | | s Armual for s | Fiscal Year | sFiscal Year sFiscal Years | | Est | Estimated Punds Required by Piscal Years | Required by | r Pisoal Year | 9.1 | s 6-Tr. Prog. | s and Punds Required |
| | | 100 | Punds | r Punds | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1957 | 1995 | | after # 1955 |
| | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (doller s) | (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) | | (dollars) |
| Missouff | 71,003,000 | • | 174,000 | 190,000 | 776,000 | 1,074,000 | 776,000 1,074,000 1,347,000 2,063,000 2,694,000 2,694,000 | 2,063,000 | 2,694,000 | 2,694,000 | 10,648,000 | 59,991,000 |
| Iowa | 142,741,000 | • | 75,000 | 365,000 | 7470,000 | 650,000 | 650,000 820,000 1,251,000 1,640,000 1,640,000 | 1,251,000 | 1,640,000 | 1,640,000 | 6,471,000 | 35,470,000 |
| Minnesota | 1,582,000 | * | 29,000 | 16,000 | 14,000 | 30,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 000°17 | 000"17 | 170,000 | 1,367,000 |
| Kansas | 65,281,000 | • | 562,000 | 643,000 | 833,000 | 1,152,000 | 1,152,000 1,446,000 2,214,000 2,891,000 2,891,000 | 2,214,000 | 2,891,000 | 2,891,000 | 11,427,000 | 52,649,000 |
| Nebra sla | 116,769,000 | ! | 847,000 | 971,000 | 988,000 | 1,327,000 | 1,327,000 1,583,000 | 2,565,000 | 3,457,000 | 3,457,000 | 13,377,000 | 101,574,000 |
| South Dakota | 72,190,000 | b 8 | 541,000 | 000,089 | 710,000 | 1,004,000 | 1,004,000 1,273,000 | 1,979,000 | 2,599,000 | 2,599,000 | 10, 164,000 | 60,805,000 |
| North Dakota | 60,708,000 | 1 | 624ء 000 | 864,000 | 890,000 | 949,000 | 949,000 1,197,000 1,394,000 | 1,394,000 | 2,114,000 | 2,114,000 2,114,000 | 8,658,000 | 50,562,000 |
| Montana | 55,423,000 | | 300,000 | 373,000 | 947,000 | 1,121,000 | 1,121,000 1,322,000 1,421,000 1,567,000 1,567,000 | 1,421,000 | 1,567,000 | 1,567,000 | 7,945,000 | 146,805,000 |
| Wyoming | 38,380,000 | . | 79,000 | 154,000 | 1,26,000 | 598,000 | 596,000 757,000 1,172,000 1,537,000 1,537,000 | 1,172,000 | 1,537,000 | 1,537,000 | 6,027,000 | 32, 120, 000 |
| Colorado | 22,960,000 | • | 70,000 | 91,000 | 346,000 | 479,000 | 346,000 479,000 601,000 920,000 1,202,000 1,202,000 | 920,000 | 1,202,000 | 1,202,000 | 4,750,000 | 18,049,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOTAL | 547,037,000 | i | 3,661,000 | 3,661,000 4,347,000 | 6,400,000 | 8,374,000 | 10, 373,000 | 6,400,000 8,374,000 10,373,000 15,006,000 19,742,000 19,742,000 | 19,742,000 | 19,742,000 | 79,637,000 | 459, 392,000 |



TECHNICAL SERVICE FOR DRAIMAGE (WET LANDS), Continued

Soil Conservation Service

| s has great sig- and other requirements with funds made available under | the Missouri the Missouri Basin Plan, with accomplishments as sched- | uled in Table 17. | V. Pinancial Requirements: | the soil con- | tituted drainage explanatory and indicates the funds necessary to accom- | itional technical plish the work pleaned for the wafous states in the | the planning Basin during the 6-Year Program, 1950-55, inclusive. | ares in keeping VI. Author frations | ee construction Public Law 46, 74th Congress. |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| acres of relatively fertile wet lands has great sig- | nificance even on an area as large as the Missouri | Basin. | IV. Plan of Works | Work will be carried out through the soil con- | servation districts and legally constituted drainage | districts as is now being done. Additional technical | personnel will be furnished to set up the planning | and application of conservation assures in keeping | with the progrem of agricultural levee construction |
| III. Significance: | Simply providing a channel for conducting sur- | face water from wet lands to a lower elevation does | not in most cases solve drainage problems. A som- | plote inventory of conditions as they exist, and a | determination of what they will be if drained is | necessary. Solution of the problem must necessarily | include consideration of the watershed above the wet | land areas, and conservation treatment of such lands. | The production of agricultural products on 2,000,000 |

Table 16. ESTIMATED COST

| | d de C | Dock implied Cook | a.lor - | 6761 2 | | | | | | | e Total Est. Cost | Total Rat. Cost : Total Unsobed. Cost |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| STATE | 12000 | for | Fiscal Year | Prison Year & Pison I Years | | Pund | . Required b | Funds Required by Piscal Yours | | | 1 6-Yr. Prog. | s and Punds Required |
| | TOTAL | Cont. Program | 78 Punds | Punds s | | 1951 | 1920 | 1953 | 1954 8 | 1955 | 1950 - 1955 | s after FT 1955 |
| | (dollars) | (dollars) (d | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollare) |
| Miss our i | 3,384,000 | i | 19,000 | 19,000 | 230,000 | 251,000 | 287,000 | 287,000 | 290,000 | 290,000 | 1,635,000 | 1,711,000 |
| Iowa | 2,256,000 | • | 12,000 | 13,000 | 153,000 | 167,000 | 192,000 | 192,000 | 192,000 | 192,000 | 1,088,000 | 1, 143,000 |
| Mimesota | 63,000 | • | i | 1 | 7,000 | 14,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 30,000 | 33,000 |
| Lanens | 752,000 | i | • | i | 31,000 | 34,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | 221,000 | 531,000 |
| Nebraska | 1,128,000 | • | i | | 76,000 | 83,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 539,000 | 589,000 |
| South Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Horth Deltote | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montene | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wyoming | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 7,583,000 | • | 31,000 | 32,000 | 154,000 | 539,000 | 617,000 | 617,000 | 623,000 | 623,000 | 3,513,000 | 4,007,000 |

TECHNICAL SERVICE FOR IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE OF IRRIGATED ARRAS IN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Soil Conservation Service

I. Objectives

vate individuals and small groups in the Basin, bringaccount for 4,676,500 acres. Under the present plans ture will be developed as insurance against prolonged by the Bureau of Reslamation, am additional 4,760,400 dry periods. Sprinkler systems, with pumping either for new development of irrigated lands, as presented ing the total of present and potential to the figure more humid areas of the lower Basin which in the fuacres are designated. This figure does not account from wells or streams, will add oomsiderably to the publicized will be developed for irrigation by prigrand total. It is anticipated that approximately 11,200,000 seres of irrigated land in the Missouri in full for the potential pump irrigation and the Basia. Of this emount, presently developed areas need for supplementary irrigation in some of the There is a total potential of approximately 1,760,000 sores in addition to the areas already of 11,200,000 acres.

The objective is to get complete sonservation measures on all irrigated lands with primary attention given to the water requirements of crops, methods of application, maintenance of fertility and disposal of excess water. This will require the furnishing of the presently irrigated areas, proposed new areas, individual pump irrigation developments, and group facilities. To achieve the maximum results, a complete physical inventory of the land must be made, including not only soils information, surface and subsurface, but also complete topographic data.

II. Problems

Irrigation farming, in addition to inducing widespread erosion, brings new problems that have not always
been anti-sipated in the past. Tremendous emounts of
uniter are lost through inadequately designed or protested
conveyance channels. Mater lost in transit from the
source not only reduces the amount a vallable at the farm,
but also jeopardises the adjacent lasts by causing large

have become an after-thought in the development of irrigation projects and large areas of good productive land have become so waterlogged and impregnated with shemical salts as to be considered worthless. Losses in canals are daily partially responsible for the oreation of drainage problems. Too little knowledge of the water requirements of erops, eareless application of water, poorly designed farm irrigation leyouts, lack of proper land preparation and other errors on the part of individual irrigators have contributed to the waste of water and damage to land.

III. Significance:

The results of improper selection of lands for irrigation, the lack of drainage provisions, the lack of pressutions to prevent seepage from canals and laterals, and improper application of water are apparent in practically all irrigation projects as evidenced by an increasing sereage of abandoned land.

TECHNICAL SERVICE FOR IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE OF IRRIGATED AREAS IN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, CONTINUED

Soil Conservation Service

| s Total Esti- s Total Requirem | 8 Acocm 2 | s Total Meeds s Annual Meeds s Accom- |
|---|--|--|
| | Table 19. ESTIMATED HEEDS, Acres to be Treated | |
| | Vie is turned femous of the massoury basin, every | On entrary to action of the contrary of the co |
| • | In a coordinated plan to develop and conserve | analysis of the results of application of water must |
| | production is normal without irrigation. | In new area, proposed for irrigation, a complete |
| | eastern half of the Missouri Basin where good crop | damage and reduction of tillable acroage. |
| | particularly to lands in the semi-humid areas in the | servation measure must be used in preventing further |
| | made in the future. The latter statement applies | Om lands already irrigated, every possible con- |
| lands persanently productive. | ter to lands not suitable for irrigation must not be | does not insure permanent productive capacity. |
| precaution must be taken to make our agricultural | be irrigated. The error of applying irrigation wa- | In other words, just putting land under irrigation |

| | s Total Meeds s Annual Meeds | s Annual Moods | 8 A600m- | 8 Accome a | | | | | | 04 | Total Esti- : | Total Requirements |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| STATE | # for Non-Cont. # for Cont. | for Cont. | s plishment | s plishment s | | Ret | Estimated Hoods by Fiscal Years | by Piecel ! | 9676 | • | mated Needs : | after |
| | 2 Program | 8 Program | 8 FT 1948 | · PT 1949 · | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1957 | 1955 | 1950-1955 8 | 1955 |
| | (80508) | (sores) | (aores) | (mores) | (40108) | (acres) | (sores) | (80708) | (aores) | (sores) | (acres) | (acres) |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| lows | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | - | 1 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,300 | 3,400 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 19,900 | 412,700 |
| Kebraska | 8 8 | • | 56,000 | 000,429 | 65,000 | 88,000 | 104,000 | 169,000 | 228,000 | 228,000 | 962,000 | 988,000 |
| South Dakota | i | i | 10,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 19,000 | 24,000 | 36,000 | 148,000 | 148,000 | 188,000 | 1,109,000 |
| Morth Dakota | 8 | 9 9 | 000°9 | 000°9 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 81,000 | 1,191,000 |
| Montana | 1 2 8 | i | 51,000 | 65,000 | 0000 999 | 104,000 | 132,000 | 173,000 | 193,000 | 193,000 | 961,000 | 1,746,000 |
| Myoming | 1 | * | 38,000 | 38,000 | 39,000 | 43,000 | 57,000 | 81,000 | 131,000 | 131,000 | 1,482,000 | 790,000 |
| Colorado | | a 0.00 | 24,000 | 26,000 | 33,000 | 36,000 | 148,000 | 000,69 | 111,000 | 111,000 | 1,08,000 | 1,160,000 |
| TOTAL | 8 8 | 9 9 | 186,200 | 213,200 | 224,600 | 299,800 | 377,300 | 543,400 | 738,400 | 738,400 | 2,921,900 | 7,396,700 |

TECHNICAL SERVICE FOR IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE OF IRRIGATED AREAS IN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Continued

Soil Conservation Service

| IV. | IV. Plan of Works | V. Financial Requirements: | VI. Authorizations |
|-----|--|---|-------------------------------|
| | Work will be carried out through the soil conser- | The table of estimated cost (Table 20) is self- | Public Law 46, 74th Congress. |
| | vation districts as it is being done at the present | explanatory and indicates the funds messary to accom- | |
| | time. Additional technical personnel will be furnished | plish the work planned for the various States in the | |
| | to step up the planning and application of conservation | Basin during the Six-Year Program, from 1950 to 1955, | |
| | measures in accordance with funds made available to this | inclusive. | |
| | actitis. | | |
| | | 8 8 8 | 0 0 0 |

| - 80 |
|------------|
| 0 |
| E3 |
| |
| 0 |
| - 24 |
| - 6 |
| |
| |
| - |
| E- |
| 10 |
| |
| |
| Dia |
| DAG |
| DE |
| DAG |
|). E |
| 00: |
| 20° |
| 20° E |
| Le 20. R |
| ole 20. R |
| 1ble 20. R |
| able 20. R |

| | | | | | | Table 20. | RSTIMATED COST | 1900 | | | | |
|--------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | s Esti | Estimated Cost | s 1948 | 1949 | | | | | | | 1 | s Total Unsched. Cost |
| STATE | TOTAL | a Annual for | Fiscal Year | Annual for :Fiscal YearsFiscal Tears | 1950 | 1951 . | 1951 . 1952 . 1952 | Retimeted Funds Required by Fiscal Years | Fiscal Years | 1055 | 6-Yr. Prog. | s and Punds Req. |
| | (dollars) | (dollars) (dollars) (dollars | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | Page | (dollars) | (dollars) |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kenses | 2,969,000 | 8 8 | . 8,000 | 8,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 16,000 | 23,000 | 37,000 | 37,000 | 136,000 | 2,617,000 |
| Mebraska | 13,015,000 | • | 363,000 | 416,000 | 1,24,000 | 269,000 | 678,000 | 1,099,000 | 1,482,000 1,482,000 | 1,482,000 | 5,734,000 | 6,502,000 |
| South Dakota | 7,959,000 | : | 000°09 | 76,000 | 79,000 | 112,000 | 1/2,000 | 220,000 | 290,000 | 290,000 | 1,133,000 | 000*069*9 |
| North Dakota | 7,970,000 | • | 700 000 | 140° 000 | 43,000 | 77,000 | 61,000 | 77,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 198,000 | 7,392,000 |
| Montana | 15,866,000 | • | 866,000 | 373,000 | 382,000 | 000*609 | 768,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,127,000 1,127,000 | 1,127,000 | 5,021,000 | 10,173,000 |
| Wyoming | 8,374,000 | i | 238,000 | 238,000 | 245,000 | 566,000 | 353,000 | 506,000 | 816,000 | 816,000 816,000 | 3,002,000 | 14,896,000 |
| Colorado | 17,300,000 | • | 256,000 | 274,000 | 352,000 | 387,000 | 387,000 513,000 | 734,000 | 734,000 1,185,000 1,185,000 | 1,185,000 | 4,356,000 | 12,414,000 |
| TOTAL | 73,453,000 | : | 1,264,000 | 1,264,000 1,425,000 | 1,536,000 | 2,002,000 | 2,531,000 | 2,002,000 2,531,000 3,667,000 5,072,000 5,072,000 | 5,072,000 | 5,072,000 | 19,880,000 | 50,884,000 |

SHOW SURVEYS

Soil Conseivation Service

I. Objectives:

The purpose of this study would be the determination of water supplies stored on watersheds in the form of snow, and to relate such snow water storage to subsequent runoff into streams and reservoirs. A further purpose would be determination and evaluation of factors influencing the relationship between snow cover and stream discharge. A major and final object would be parfection of plane for quickly obtaining and making svallable to all water users in the Basin, or to agencies concerned with water planning or use, findings as to snow cover and fereesats of stream

II. Problems

flow.

Shaletonised enor surveys now exist on nost major tributaries of the Missouri River. Earliest snow survey records in this Basim date to 1919, but records at 90 percent of existing snow courses began only in 1936 or later. Snow surveys providing only a generalised plature of snow conditions in more accessible parts of the elevated northerly and westerly portions of the Missouri Basim have been possible with funds provided

to water supply annually im prospect to the largest reservoirs or to the more prominent units of irrigated land, and to some established hydro-power generating units.

Extension of the amow survey network is needed to stream flow to existing projects and to smaller substream flow to existing projects and to smaller substream basins. Such extension is particularly needed into least accessible menutainous regions where surveys are incomplete because of lack of proper mechanised snow travel equipment. Such equipment for reaching isolated watershed locations now is available.

III. Significance.

To meet the requirements of individual farmers or groups of farmers organised in irrigation, soil conservation and other districts, there is a particular need for water supply foresatt designed to serve as aids in planning lend and water use and oropping programs on land units of all sises and elasses, extending from the headwaters messdow or hay lands to orop lands of major valleys below.

Extension of the snow survey network also is needed to make possible in the future detailed and reliable

to date. These surveys are providing a general guide

than 10 man-years of technical and clerical time.

foresasts of stream flow to water control and water use projects not yet constructed. At least ten seasons of records on snow courses are required to provide a reliable index to stream flow; therefore, it is important that snow surveys be initiated several years prior to construction of such water centrol or water use units.

IV. Plan of Works

Planning of the extended snow ee were network will first require analysis by sub-basins of existing snow survey resords to determine the degree of sorrelation sent year between measured snow and resultant stream flow. These analyses will be basis to preparation of foresast surves for each sub-basin. In carrying forward these analyses, consideration will need to be given to effects upon the basis anow-cover run-off relationship of departures from normal during the runoff season, of temperatures, precipitation and other olimatic factors, together with ground water variations on the watersheds. Analyses of these data as they exist, or as they need determination, for the principal sub-basins of the Missouri Basin will require not less

SHOW SURVEYS, Continued

Soil Conservation Service

| Such review of data is basic to planning economical | records thereom or supplementary thereto, and for inter- | sure procurement of mow survey and related data for |
|--|--|--|
| and proper installation of additional anow courses, as | preting the records in terms of meeded forecasts. To | the Bureau of Reslamation, the Corps of Engineers and |
| amy be found necessary, on all of the subdrainage basins | this extent the project will pass largely from planning | other open ting agencies as requested by them. |
| throughout the Missouri River Basim. | into operational phases within three or four years fol- | V. Financial Requirements: |
| As these analyses go forward, less technician time | lowing its initiation. | The following budget estimate sets forth personnel |
| and money will be required for the plenning of a compre- | The present policy of full cooperation, collection | and open tional needs that should be provided to put |
| hensive enom eurvey network, but equivalent time and | and unreserved interchage of data between SCS, Forest | into effect this snow survey planning and operating pro- |
| monies will be required for actually effective field in- | Service, the States and other agencies concerned with | ject. (Table 21) |
| stallations of snow courses, for securing the necessary | water use and control within the Missouri Basin will be | VI. Authorisation: Public Law 146, 71th Congress. |
| 0 | maintained. Every possible means will be used to in- Table 21. ESTIMATED COST | 0 0 0 0 |

| STATE | Betin | Estimated Cost | s 1948 | mated Cost : 1946 : 1949 : s Arnual for sFiscal Years | | Pund | Required by | Funds Required by Piscal Years | | | fotal Lat. Cost 6-Ir. Prog. | s Total Unselbed. Cost s and Funds Req. |
|--------------|-------|--------------------|--------|---|---------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------------|--|
| | - | (dollars) (dollars | L | (dollare) | 1950 e | 1951 . (dollars) | (dollare) | 1953 : (doller e) | 1954 c | (4011are) | 19501955 (dollere) | dollare) |
| M1 securi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lanses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hobraska | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Dakota | i | 3,000 | • | i | 10,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 7,000 | 3,000 | 32,000 | 1 |
| North Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monteau | i | 35,000 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 80,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 000°07 | 35,000 | 305,000 | i |
| Byoming | ! | 28,000 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 70,000 | 000 007 | 000°07 | 000°07 | 000°% | 000 | 24,6,000 | ! |
| Colorado | • | 15,000 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 50,000 | 20,000 | 30,000 | 20,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 140,000 | i |
| TOTAL | i | 81,000 | 14,500 | 14,500 | 210,000 | 115,000 | 115,000 | 115,000 | 99,000 | 61,000 | 785,000 | 1 |

RESEARCH ON CONSERVATION TREATMENT OF LAND

Soil Conservation Service

I. Objective:

The objectives of the research program dealing with conservation treatment of land are to improve the technique of applying conservation practices, and increase and improve the fund of knowledge conductve to (a) getting proper land use, (b) decreasing runoff and soil loss, (c) maintaining soil fertility, (d) flood prevention, and (e) protection of structures by decreasing siltation.

II. Problem:

The types of research would include the follow-ing:

losses in agricultural areas of the Missouri Valley(a) relation between different climatic factors and
soil losses; (b) factors affecting infiltration and
methods of increasing intake over entire watersheds;
(c) estimation of runoff from different soils and
crop conditions as part of the Missouri Valley program; (d) methods of reducing surface runoff which
might affect water levels in reservoirs, and the siltation in reservoirs.

2. Preserving good land from deterioration, by

wind or water erosion, over flow and improper management.

3. Rejuveneting eroded land or improving land normally low in productive capacity.

4. Determination of 'take of water, runoff and evaporation losses under different land uses.

5. Determination of land areas most logically adapted to permanent vegetation-grass, trees, etc.

6. Utilization of soil conservation crops by livestock, in manner to give most profit to farmer and at seme time preserve productive capacity of land.

7. Study of crops of various types for use on eroded soils in various parts of the Missouri Basin and methods of curbing fur ther erosion by either water or wind while producing these crops.

8. Study of soils with different land use capabilities to determine range of crop adaptation. Also, determine how orop production of each class can be altered by applying soil and water conservation practices.

9. Investigations of types of machinery for use in carrying out soil and water conservation farming operations.

Without adequate research on which to base the action program, watershed treatment, erosion prevention and fer-

III.

tility maintenance cannot be properly instituted.

Soil losses, loss of organic matter and fertility is proceeding at an alarming rate throughout most of the Missouri Basin. These fundamental resources must be maintained if a permanent agriculture is to be instituted.

Agriculture in the Missouri Basin is relatively new, and much information of a research nature is needed to guide the conservation program in such a manner as to make it effective and prevent the westing of Federal and private funds. Investigations and research in each of the problem areas are essential and must be carried out in each area and State. Where site conditions are different within the Basin, there is a wide veriation in soil and climatic conditions requiring numerous research locations.

IV. Plan of Work:

The conservation research will be carried out in such a manner as to prevent duplication, and to insure the greatest degree of integration and cooperation possible. The present system of Soil Conservation Service Research working closely

RESEARCH ON CONSERVATION TREATMENT OF LAND, Continued

Soil Conservation Service

Research funds need to be allocated on a continuing basis with adequate flexibility for proper administration. and cooperatively with State Experiment Stations will be continued and expanded.

V. Financial Requirements:
The financial requirements for conservation

research are set forth in Table 22. These estimates are considered as minimum requirements.

VI. Authorization:
Public Law 46, 74th Congress. (Research)

Table 22. ESTIMATED COST

| s Total Unsched. Cost | s and Funds Req. | (dollars) | 864,000 | 927,000 | | 491,000 | 954,000 | 615,000 | 000,014 | 177,000 | 354,000 | 34,8,000 | 5,040,000 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Total Est. Cost | 1950 - 1955 | (dollars) | 857,000 | 778,000 | | 545,000 | 947,000 | 692,000 | 720,000 | 661,000 | 363,000 | 357,000 | 5,670,000 |
| | 1955 | (dollars) | 171,000 | 153,000 | | 112,000 | 189,000 | 142,000 | 92,000 | 136,000 | 78,000 | 72,000 | 1,145,000 |
| e i | 1954 | (dollars) | 171,000 | 153,000 | | 112,000 | 169,000 | 1/2,000 | 92,000 | 136,000 | 78,000 | 72,000 | 1,145,000 1,145,000 1,145,000 |
| Bunda Benuired by Mare I | 1953 2 | (dollars) | 171,000 | 153,000 | | 112,000 | 189,000 | 142,000 | 92,000 | 136,000 | 78,000 | 72,000 | 1,145,000 |
| ods Recuired | 1952 | (dollare) | 145,000 | 130,000 | | 000*06 | 158,000 | 116,000 | 75,000 | 110,000 | 64,000 | 29,000 | 945,000 |
| Fur | 1951 | (dollars) | 115,000 | 106,000 | | 70,000 | 127,000 | 88,000 | 58,000 | 84,000 | 50,000 | 72,000 | 745,000 |
| | 1950 | (dollars) | 86,000 | 83,000 | | 000.67 | 95,000 | 62,000 | 000 منا | 29,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 111,000 545,000 |
| 1949 | fiscal Year: Funds | 100 | 25,000 | S9,000 | | 1 | 30,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 9 000 | 7,000 | 1 | 111,000 |
| 1948 | *Fiscal Year:Fiscal Year: | lg. | 18,000 | 19,000 | | 1 | 25,000 | 000°9 | 7,000 | 9 000 | 7,000 | 14,000 | 92,000 |
| - [[+ | s Annual for signorems; | (dollars) | . 1 | į. | | | ì | ; | 2 | | ; | | |
| # Estimet | TOTAL CO | (dollars) | 1,721,000 | 1,605,000 | | 1,036,000 | 1,091,000 | 1,307,000 | 860,000 | 838,000 | 737,000 | 705,000 | 10,710,000** |
| | STATE | | Missouri | IOWR | Minnesota | Kensas | Nebraska | South Dakota | North Dakota | Montana | Wyoming | Colorado | TOTAL |

^{*} Total expenditure for ten years after 1955, or until 1965.

^{**} Funds needed for sixteen-year period.

IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE AND SEDIMENTATION RESEARCH IN THE MISSOURI BASIN

Soil Conservation Service

| I. Objective: | | | | | oxe Jo | of excessive water use, soil deterioration, erosion, salin- | use, soil de | terioration, | erosion, sa | lin- | these problems are | these problems are important factors. This |
|---------------|--|--------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| (1) De | (1) Determination of irrigation water requirements | irrigation | water requir | ements | ity and | and the reduction of orop yields. | lon of erop y | | Factual information | ion | staff of technicia | staff of technicians should explore problem |
| for farm, r | for farm, ranch and maintain meadow conditions; (2) methods | ain meadow c | conditions; (| 2) methods | will be | be secured with regard to sedimentation cause and control. | h regard to | sedimentation | n cause and | control. | areas and develop | areas and develop for the site conditions at |
| of water ap | of water application to soil; (3) removal of excess water | оіі; (3) геп | noval of exce | ss water | III. Signific and 0: | ic and 0: | | | | | hand the methods and | nd practices necessary for |
| on irrigate | on irrigated land; (4) study of water supply sources; (5) | udy of water | r supply sour | (6) 1800. | R | Results of the work when given widespread application | work when g | iven widespr | ead applicat | lon | a maximum utilizat | a maximum utilization of the soil and water |
| drainage of | drainage of wet and overflow land; (6) determination of rates, | low land; (6 | 6) determinat | tion of rates, | will | reduce water losses, soil erosion, salinity and other de- | osses, soil | erosion, sal | inity and ot | her de- | resources involved. | ۰ |
| seasonal fr | seasonal frequency, the causal factors of sedimentation, and | ausal factor | rs of sedimen | tation, and | teriore | terioration of soil, increase crop yields, and save farm labor. | . increase c | rop yields, | and save far | | V. Financial Requirements: | ents: |
| methods of | methods of controlling sediment in channels and reservoirs. | diment in ch | hannels and r | eservoirs. | IV. Plan of | of Work: | | | | | Table 23 show | Table 23 shows budget necessary for |
| II. Problem: | | | | | A | A staff of research technicians qualified in these fields | earch techni | clans qualif. | led in these | fields | research. | |
| The br | The broad problem is that of making the best use of | that of mak | cing the best | Jo esn : | 11 be | be established in cooperation with the State Agricultural | I in cooperat | ion with the | State Agric | | VI. Authorization: | |
| available s | available soil and water resources. Other problems are those | resources. | Other proble | ms are those | | riment Station in each of the States of the Basin where | in each of t | he States of | the Basin w | here | Public Law 46 | Public Law 46 (Research), 74th Congress. |
| | | | | | | Table 23. | ESTIMATED COST | ST | | | | |
| STATE | * Estimated Cost | for | 1 1948 Fiscal Year | 1948 1949 11Fiscal Years | | Fun | Funds Required by | by Fiscal Years | ers | | * Total Est. Cost | : Total Unsched. Cost |
| | \$ \$CO | 03 [| Funds | Funds : | 1950 | : 1951 ; | 1952 | 1953 | 19561 | 1955 | 1950 - 1955 | s after FY 1955 * |
| | | (0101101) | (a) train | (o ret ton) | (aptrop) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) |
| Missouri | 7/1/4,000 | 1 | • | : | 21,000 | 39,000 | 75,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 300,000 | 000**البابا |
| Iowa | 266,000 | 1 | 9 | ; | 32,000 | 38,000 | 72,000 | 68,000 | 747,000 | 47,000 | 275,000 | 324,000 |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | 591,000 | 1 | \$ 3 8 | 6,000 | 29,000 | 59,000 | 000.64 | 000*67 | 000*09 | 000 09 | 306,000 | 285,000 |
| Nebraska | 1,621,000 | 1 | . 17,000 | 75,000 | 77,000 | 95,000 | 125,000 | 135,000 | 146,000 | 146,000 | 724,000 | 897,000 |
| South Dakota | 1,215,000 | 8 | | 11,000 | 62,000 | 92,000 | 101,000 | 112,000 | 112,000 | 112,000 | 591,000 | , 624,000 |
| North Dakota | 926,000 | - | ! | 7,000 | 000°07 | 51,000 | 63,000 | 97,000 | 000*26 | 97,000 | 1445,000 | 481,000 |
| Montana | 1,028,000 | | 3,000 | 000 *6 | 50,000 | \$7,000 | 84,000 | 98,000 | 97,000 | 97,000 | 493,000 | 535,000 |
| Wyoming | 000*276 | : | ŧ | 7,000 | 51,000 | 000*89 | 85,000 | 79,000 | 79,000 | 79,000 | 441,000 | 506,000 |
| Colorado | 812,000 | - | 000*6 | 21,000 | 36,000 | 144,000 | 51,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 341,000 | 471,000 |
| TOTAL | 8,483,000 | | 29,000 | 103,000 | 398,000 | 553,000 | 976,000 | 773,000 | 773,000 | 773,000 | 3,916,000 | 4,567,000 |

^{*} Total expenditure for ten years after 1955, or until 1965.

LAND USE ADJUSTMENT PROJECTS WITHIN THE MISSOURI BASIN

Soil Conservation Service

II. Problem:

These projects were started in 1934 and 1938.

After the land was acquired, a development program was initiated and has continued each year, but appropriations for that purpose have not been sufficient to complete the necessary conservation measures. The revestation program is nearly complete in all areas

e. The Soil Conservation Service, acting as landon for the conservation use and management of the . Conservation use of these lands in the future s and conservation use of the range under a proude range condition classifications and utilitaacquired land for which qualified personnel must be on behalf of the Government, with trained land there still remains other conservation measures as dams, springs and wells, and unfenced areas be fenced for more successful livestock operated in the Thirties' has wirtually been elimingement per sonnel, will provide technical superistent with the annual grazing capacity of the s needs to have watering facilities installed, studies under which rate of stocking is held m of controlled grasing. Over-grasing which h must be completed before the lands can y utilized for grazing purposes. suppl ied.

III. Significance:

Although only 4,664,000 acres have been acquired by the Pederal government within existing projects, the land is intermingled with various other ownerships such as private, State, sounty, corporate, etc.

As a result of the influence exerted in the use and management of the acquired land, controlled grating is secured on an estimated total area of about 20 million acres. The conservation use of these lands through retirement from oultivation and proper stocking will become of major significance to the Missouri Basin development program.

The land owned by the Soil Conservation Service is distributed by States as follows:

| Acres | 134,000 134,000 134,000 997,000 1,920,000 544,000 202,000 | 1,, 661,, 000 |
|-------|---|---------------|
| State | Missouri Nebrasm South Dakota Morth Dakota Wootana Wyoming Colorado | TOTAL |

The land is located mostly in the semi-arid sections of the Great Plains area. Mearly all the soils in these areas are heavy, comparatively low in fertility, and have a low rate of water infiltration. Being susceptible to droughts, they experience wide extremes in vegetative cover. Because of these factors, the percentage of runoff during heavy rain storms is

LAND USE ADJUSTMENT PROJECTS WITHIN THE MISSOURI BASIN, Continued

Soil Conservation Service

| vation Service with funds allocated each year for manage- | servation of the asquired year 1952. Legislation under which the lands were | As rapidly as possible, the land will be leased acquired and are being administered prohibits their | livestock associations for use by their members. sale into private ownership. Runds requested for | sion will be made available each year subsequent to fiscal year 1952 is the esti- | associations in their general program of manage- | administration of the land to protect the Gov- and maintenance. (Table 24) | roperty. | Title III, Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act. | is anticipated the development program for all |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| wation Service with funds all | ment, administration and conservation of the asquired | lands. As rapidly as possibl | to local livestock association | Technical advice and supervision will be made available | to such associations in their | ment and administration of th | erment's interests in the property. | Finenoisl Requirements: | It is anticipated the de |
| comparatively high and they are subject to severe ero- | sion. Retirement from oultivation and maintaining as | much vegetation on the land as possible through conser- | vation use and management will reduce the amount of | silt carried from these lands into stream channels. | The rate of sedimentation of primary and secondary res- | erwoirs constructed on the Missouri River and its tribu- | taries will thereby be measurably reduced. | IV. Plan of Works | The work will be accomplished by the Soil Conser- |

| 84 |
|----------------|
| COST |
| $\ddot{\circ}$ |
| 0 |
| TEATED |
| 멸 |
| ы |
| E |
| ESTI |
| bad |
| |
| - 44 |
| तं |
| |
| 그 |
| Table |
| H |
| |

| | s Esti | Estimated Cost 8 | 1948 | ed Cost : 1948 : 1949 : | | | | | | | s Total Est. Cost | a Total Unsched. Cost |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| STATE | TOTAL | s Annual for a | Fiscal Yes | rafiscal Years | | - 1 | Punds Required by Fiscal Years | y Fisoal Tot | ire | - | 6-Ir. Prog. | s and Punde Req. |
| | (dollere) | Acont. Programss Funds | Funds | - rungs | 1300 | 1951 | 1556 | 1,22 | 127 | 1,722 | 250 - 1977 | 1 1922 |
| | (0197100) | | (acrear) | (dollar a) | (sustrop) | (action) (action) | (dol 14rs) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (SOTIETE) |
| Missouri | 525,000 | • | 22,000 | ! | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 315,000 | 210,000 |
| Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hebraska | 150,000 | * | 9,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 7,000 | 7,,000 | 7,000 | 15,000 | 91,000 |
| South Dekote | 820,000 | į | 47,000 | 76,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 000 07 | 70,000 | 000 077 | 000*07 | 250,000 | 1480,000 |
| North Dakota | 825,000 | | 35,000 | 145,000 | 7,000 | 45,000 | 72,000 | 000 007 | 70000 | 000°017 | 255,000 | 7,80,000 |
| Montana | 1,360,000 | į | 000*67 | 70,000 | 85,000 | 95,000 | 75,000 | 000 459 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 000,004 | 780,000 |
| Wyoming | 000001 | 1 | 19,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 132,000 | 230,000 |
| Colorado | 240,000 | | 10,000 | 12,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 000'6 | 000 % | 000'6 | 57,000 | 159,000 |
| TOTAL | 4,330,000 | ŧ | 191,000 | 203,000 | 270,000 | 270,000 | 255,000 | 233,000 | 233,000 | 233,000 | 1,494,000 | 2,430,000 |

WATER CONSERVATION AND UTILIZATION --CASE-WERRLER

Soil Conservation Service

I. Objectives:

to settlers thereon in matters of farm practice, soil pleted. The objectives of the Department of Agriculture, as set forth in the Case-Wheeler Act, are: (1) ricultural basis; (2) to extend guidance and services agricultural lands within the boundaries of such prowithin project boundaries, including olearing, level-Congressional action will be necessary projects are designated for development Basin which have been designated as Case-Wheeler Prostages, some only beginning and some practically coming and propering them for the distribution of irri-To arrange for settlement of projects on a sound agjects are to be completed. These are now at various eenservation and efficient land use; (3) to acquire jects; (μ) to arrange for the improvement of lands Seven irrigation projects within the Missouri under this authority

III. Significance.

II. Problem:

Complete settlement and inmediate utilisation of the project lands and irrigation facilities are impractioable without proper preparation of the land for ir-

rigation farming. On these projects, this.work is done prior to settlement and sale in family-sise farms. Where this is done, all the irrigable lands are quickly brought into production. Without such participation by the Department of Agriculture, many irrigation projects have required 25 to 50 years for complete settlement and orop utilisation. Completion of these projects is a commitment of the Department of Agriculture for which legislative and presidential approval have been granted.

These projects are a large scale demonstration in which the Bursau of Reclamation and the Soil Conservation Service have bad an opportunity to cooperatively develop irrigation projects. The value of a complete physical inventory of the land and soils, the anticipation of conditions that will exist after irrigation water is applied, and the sub-division of land to effect the most complete utilization of a land area have been and are being demonstrated on Case-Wheeler projects. It is highly significant in future development of the Missouri Basin, since the pattern has been established which would appear to be highly successful as a guide for the development of irri-

gation systems and the preparation and settlement of lands for irrigation for the entire Missouri Basin development plan.

IV. Plan of Works

with the Bureau of Reclamation in the preparation of use of experienced personnel with a minimum of overhead and training expense. Some additional authoriapproved program to completion. Plans and estimates development and sales are completed on the projects Each project requires eareful, cooperative planning now well advanced, it is planned to expand in other presented here are for completion of previously apquires no new organization, but a continuation and completion of the work presently organized in proproject areas where work was curtailed during the Completion of the Case-Wheeler projects rejest offices, administratively responsible to the regional office of the Soil Conservation Service. war. This will permit continued and advantageous proved projects. Hew work authorized by Congress sation and funds may be needed to carry out the lands and construction of the irrigation

WATER COMSERVATION AND UTILIZATION PROGRAM -- CASE-WHERELER, Continued

Soil Conservation Service

| VI. authorizations | The Case-Wheeler Act, as amended (Public Law | 398, 76th Congress, Chapter 717, 1st Session, | S. 1802). | Water Conservation and Utility Projects (De- | partment of the Interior Appropriation Act, 1940; | 53 Statute 685). | 1 1 1 |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| tigation, planning and development, surveys and sales, | guidance and services extended to settlers, are not | included in the farmer's repayment obligation. The av- | erage required reimbursability is 42 percent of total | costs. The price of completed farms to be sold is de- | termined. by earning empacity appraisal. Actual sales | of developed farms are returning more than the reimburs- | able requirement to the government. |
| would call for a comparable expansion of activities. | V. Pinenoial Requirements: | Estimated Costs are distributed by years and | by states on Table 25. Farmers will repay, to the | government, the actual cost of land acquisition, | land leveling, and installing farm irrigation systems | in the emount set up in each project authorization. | Costs of administration, technical services in inves- |

Table 25. ESTIMATED COST

| d. Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------|------|----------|--------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| and Punds Req. | (dollare) | | | | | 1 | 79,000 | 7,000 | - | | | 96,000 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Est. Cost. : Total Unsched. Cost. 6-Yr. Prog. : and Punds Req. : 1950 - 1955 : after FT 1955 | (dollars) | | | | | 45,000 | 2,575,000 | 130,000 | 130,000 | | | 2,880,000 |
| rotal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1955 | | | | - | | | 000*06 | | | | | 000°06 |
| 1951 | (dollars | | | | | ٠ | 150,000 | | | | | 150,000 |
| equired by Fiscal Year 1952 : 1953 : | (dollers) | | | | | | 525,000 | 15,000 | 25,000 | | | 565,000 |
| Funds Required by Fiscal Years 1 1952 : 1955 : | (dollars) | | | | | 15,000 | 850,000 | 15,000 | 25,000 | | | 905,000 |
| Punds F | [ere] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | . 15,000 | 630,000 | 20,000 | 35,000 | | | 700,000 |
| 1950 | 1 - | | | | | 15,000 | 330,000 | 80,000 | 45,000 | | | 470,000 |
| ated Cost : 1946 : 1949 : 1948 : 1900t : 1900t : 1900t : Programs: Funds : Funds : 1948 : 1948 | (dollare) | | | | | 35,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 83,000 | | | 13,000 |
| A Year | re) | | | | | | | | | | | 247,000 143,000 |
| Piscal Y | (dollars) | | | | | 80,000 | 9,000 | 32,000 | 126,000 | | | 7772 |
| Cost nual for Program | Mars) | | | | | 1 | • | * . | 1 | | | |
| | (P) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | (dollare) (dollare) | | | | | 160,000 | South Dekots 2/ 2,675,000 | Morth Dakota 3/ 182,000 | 339,000 | | | 3,356,000 |
| STATE | | | | | | الح | ote 2/ | ote 3/ | ₹ı | | | |
| 8 | | M1ssour1 | Iowa | Mimesota | Kansas | Hebruska 1/ | South Dek | Morth Dak | Montana | Myoning | Colorado | TOTAL |

1/ Mirage Flats Project

Angostura and Rapid Valley Projects

3/ Buford-Trenton Project

AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Production and Marketing Administration

I. Objective:

The objective of the Agricultural Conservation Program is to conserve and improve soil, to make better agricultural use of water, to conserve and improve range and farm woodland, and to aid in the making of macessary land use adjustments, the protection of watersheds and flood prevention. It offers financial assistance to farmers for carrying out needed conservation measures, designed to establish and maintain conservation systems of farming and to obtain conservation over and above that which would be obtained without such assistance.

The Program implements programs of other agencies, especially those of the Soil Conservation Service, Foreist Service and Extension Service, by providing farmers with financial assistance for putting into effect conservation measures. The financial assistance covers only a part of the costs of the measures; the balance is borne by the farmer.

Any landlord, tenant or sharecropper who participates in the operation of the farm is eligible for

assistance under the Program, except for certain Government owned lands.

II. Problems

and, of great importance, their financial ability to carry and improve range and farm woodland. The steps which must out the work. The Agricultural Conservation Program helps Jo dependent upon the conservation, restoration and developthe major problems arises from the large number of indibe taken to accomplish these objectives are dependent on result in better agricultural use of water, and conserve farmer's understanding of the problems and need for conservation, knowledge of the best methods to be followed, widually operated farms on which measures must be taken to maintain or increase soil productivity, control and prevent erosion caused by wind and water, conserve and materially in financing the activities and contributes greatly to interest in conservation and stimulation of interest in and desire for accomplishing conservation, The success of the Missouri Basin development is farmers' desire to carry out conservation measures. ment of the farm and range resources of the area.

Through it a means is provided by which each farmer can move forward step by step in an orderly program of conservation for his farm. It is in the national interest to move forward with the work on each farm as rapidly as possible and to share the costs of conservation measures which have public benefits.

III. Significance:

In the comprehensive Missouri Basin development
the program will be of special significance in sharing
the cost and specding up the application of watershed
treatment measures which must be carried out if the
fullest benefits are to be realized from major storage
structures. The assistance to irrigation farmers in
land laveling, construction of ditches and other irrigation structures will be of great significance both
to present and proposed irrigation development.

IV. Plan of Works

The Program is developed and varried out through elected farmer committees. These committeemen are practical operating farmers. With their experience and knowledge of local conditions, they call on the

AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM, Continued PRODUCTION AND MARKETING ADMINISTRATION

experiment stations and other agencies in the development of the Program. In every State a technical comin connection with th
mittee composed of representatives of all agencies and formulation of sp

interested in conservation advises the State committee in connection with the selection of adapted practices and formulation of specifications therefor. The measures

for which aid is given on each individual farm are

for which assistance is offered in any county are

those selected by the county committee with the

approval of the State committee. The

those selected by the farmer with the approval of

the County Committee. They represent an orderly approach to the conservation needs of each farm.

Table 26. NUMBER OF FARMERS PARTICIPATING IN THE AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

卢

| STATE | Accomplishment : Fiscal Year 1948 : | Accomplishment : Fiscal Year 1949 2/ : | Accomplishment Fiscal Year 1950 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| | (number) | (number) | (mumber) |
| Missouri | 82,216 | 74,000 | 82,000 |
| Iowa | 600°09 | 54,000 | 000 009 |
| Minnesota | 6,589 | 5,900 | 9,600 |
| Kansas | 39,779 | 36,000 | 000 017 |
| Nebras ka | 98,593 | 88,000 | 000*66 |
| South Dakota | 37,084 | 33,000 | 37,000 |
| North Dakota | 43,050 | 39,000 | 43,000 |
| Montana | 13,725 | 12,000 | 000 • 171 . |
| Wyoming | 6,383 | 5,800 | 9,400 |
| Colorado | 11,424 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| TOTAL | 398,852 | 358,700 | 000 Box |

committees in adapting practices and rates of assist-

unce to fit local conditions and get the greatest

benefits from the Auds expended.

a great degree at the local, county and State levels. Considerable administrative latitude is granted to.

adjustments can be made quickly and with practical

planning and operating the program so that needed

dively reflecting the views of farmers and for

administration by placing responsibility and demooratic opportunities for initiative and action to

State - provide a mechanism for quickly and effec-

These committees - community, county and

1/ All farms in the Basin area have need for conservation. The number actually participating in the period 1951-1955 will depend to a great degree upon the amount of available appropriation.

2/ Rough approximation based on assumption that participation under 1948 program will be approximately 90 percent of that under the 1947 program.

AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION FROGRAM, Continued Production and Marketing Administration

| V. Financial Requirements: | total appropriation of \$262,500,000, has been entered. | on an annual basis, assuming about twenty years |
|--|---|---|
| The estimated funds required for the Agricultural | The annual ACP assistance needed for fiscal years 1951 | for completion. |
| Conservation Program are shown in Table 27. The pay- | to 1955 has been based on State committee estimates of | VI. Authorization: |
| ments for the 1947 and 1948 programs are indicated in | the conservation measures needed. The annual needs for | Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act |
| Columns 3 and 4. In Column 5, a rough approximation | the years 1951 to 1955 will be approximately the same | and Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as smended |
| of the payments which might be expected under the 1949 | each yest since the need for most annual practices will | . and supplemented. |
| program (to be made in flacal year 1950), based on a | occur each year, and the permanent practices are included | |
| | | |

pg

Table 27. ESTIMATED FUNDS NEEDED FOR THE AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM, Missouri Besin Portion of Each State

| | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| | a Est | Estimated Cost | s 1948 | 1949 | | | | | | 8.TC | :Total Est. Cost:Tot. Unsched. | t. Unsched. |
| STATE | | s Amnual for | Annual for :Fiscal Year :Fiscal Year | | , | Punc | ds Required by | Funds Required by Fiscal Years | | -91 | s6-Year Program sCost & Funds | st & Funds |
| | 2 TOTAL | TOTAL sCont. Programs; Funds 1/s | : Funds 1/ | : Funds 1/s | 1 1 | 1950 1/1 1951 2/1 1952 2/1 | 1952 2/3 | 1953 2/1 | 1954 2/ : | 1955 2/1 | 1955 Z/: 1950 - 1955 :Req. after '55 | q. after '55 |
| | (dollars) | 3) (dollars) 2/ (dollars) | (dollars) | | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) |
| Missouri | | - 23,700,000 | 6,300,000 | 2,600,000 | 13,200,000 | 23,700,000 | 23,700,000 23,700,000 | 23,700,000 | 23,700,000 | 23,700,000 | 131,700,000 | 15 0 0 |
| Iowa. | • | 12,700,000 | 3,300,000 | 1,400,000 | 7,400,000 | 12,700,000 | 12,700,000 | 12,700,000 | 12,700,000 | 12,700,000 | 70,900,000 | 8 68 89 |
| Minnesota | | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 200,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 000*000*9 | 1 1 |
| Kensus | 1 | - 20,300,000 | 1,,600,000 | 4,600,000 2,300,000 | 12,100,000 | 20,300,000 | 20,300,000 | 20,300,000 | . 20,300,000 | 20,300,000 | 113,600,000 | * |
| Nebraska | | - 22,800,000 | 8,100,000 | 3,600,000 | 18,500,000 | 22,800,000 | 22,800,000 | 22,800,000 | 22,800,000 | 22,800,000 | 132,500,000 | 1 1 3 |
| South Dakota | | . 17,500,000 | 5,400,000 | 2,800,000 | 14,200,000 | 17,500,000 | 17,500,000 | 17,500,000 | 17,500,000 | 17,500,000 | 101,700,000 | 9 0 |
| North Dakota | | 12,800,000 | 5,600,000 | 2,300,000 | 11,900,000 | 12,800,000 | 12,800,000 | 12,800,000 | 12,800,000 | 12,800,000 | 75,900,000 | |
| Montana | 1 1 | - 10,100,000 | 3,400,000 | 1,600,000 | 8,400,000 | 10,100,000 | 10,100,000 | 10,100,000 | 10,100,000 | 10,100,000 | 58,900,000 | 2 2 |
| Wyoming | 1. | - 4,900,000 | 1,700,000 | 800,000 | 1,000,000 | 4,900,000 | 4,900,000 | 7,900,000 | 7, 900,000 | 4,900,000 | 28,500,000 | 1 |
| Colorado | | 6,100,000 | 1,800,000 | 800,000 | 4,100,000 | 6,100,000 | 6,100,000 | 6,100,000 | 6,100,000 | 6,100,000 | 34,600,000 | |
| TOTAL | | 131,900,000 40,600,000 18,400,000 | 1,0,600,000 | 18,400,000 | 94,800,000 | 94,800,000 131,900,000 131,900,000 131,900,000 131,900,000 | 131,900,000 | 131,900,000 | 131,900,000 | 131,900,000 | 754,300,000 | i |

1/ Does not include cost of administration. (1950 based on \$262,500,000 appropriation.)

Z/ Preliminary estimates: An allowance for the cost of administration is included.

Setimated annual cost during the period 1956 to 1969.

WATER PACILITIES LOAN PROGRAM

Parmers Home Administration

| I. Objectives | systems, or systems for a small group of farms. Such | definitely affects their success at farming. Im other |
|---|--|---|
| To provide for loans to establish domestic and | work is generally not included in the large projects. | cames, the shortage of domestic and stock water may be |
| irrigation water facilities, such as wells, ponds, | In the past, somewhat more land has been developed | only an inconvenience, but, in all cases, it is costly |
| ditches, irrigution wells and many other purposes. | under small irrigation than under the large irriga- | to the farm operation. A greatly increased demand for |
| Loans will be made to mutual water companies to | tion projects. In addition to assistance needed in | water facility loans is anticipated as major projects |
| build irrigation systems or to rehabilitate old ones. | smell irrigation, there is a problem of securing sat- | are constructed. In the past, many families on Reclama- |
| II. Probles | isfactory domestic and stock water supplies in many | tion projects have applied for water facility loans. |
| The Water Pacilities Program is designed to assist | areas. In some areas, this problem has been so asute I | III. Significance, |
| the development of "small irrigation" individual farm | that it affects the welfare of the farm family and | The comprehensive development of the Missouri Basin |

Table 28. ESTIMATED HERDS, Water Pacilities Loans Including Pumps Financed by REA

| 16 2 Lt. | rd . | plishment: | | Reti | Satimated Needs by Piscal Years | by Piscal Y | er. | | Fotal Esti- mated Needs | Total Requirements |
|-------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| (Legent) (Jegent) | (maper) | (mamper) | (meber) | (number) | (numper) | (numper) | (numper) | (number) | 1950 - 1955 (mumber) | (number) |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iom | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansa. | 33 | 14 | 30. | 355 | 767 | 267 | 247 | 578 | 2,822 | |
| Mebraska | 941 | 9 | 959 | 75/ | 1,069 | 1,222 | 1,222 | 1,145 | 6,078 | |
| South Dakota | 19 | ਰੋ | 617 | 718 | 1,000 | 1, 149 | 1,149 | 1,177 | 5,810 | |
| North Dakota | 10 | 13 | 515 | 009 | Offio | 096 | 096 | 006 | 4,775 | |
| Montana | 72 | 8 | 1,005 | 1,168 | 1,635 | 1,869 | 1,869 | 1,752 | 9,298 | |
| Wyoming | 59 | 7/2 | 582 | 677 | 9/16 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,015 | 5,388 | |
| Colorado | 147 | 3 | 235 | 273 | 282 | 1,36 | 1436 | 601 | 2,171 | |
| TOTAL | 286 | 362 | 3,915 | 14.555 | 6. 370 | 7.286 | 7.286 | 6.930 | 36.310 | |

WATER PACILITIES LOAN PROGRAM, Continued

Farmers Home Administration

| uri Home Administration. Technical personnel would | ll need to be increased to carry out the expanded | o- program. | V. Finencial Requirements: | Table 29 indicates the loan funds. These funds | gh are to be repaid with interest. | VI. Authorizations Pope-Jones Act, 1937, as emended. |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| carry out a balanced development progress in the Missouri | River Basing funds must be provided so that these small | developments heep pace with the major construction pro- | de ote. | IV. Plan of Works | The Water Pacilities Program is carried out through | the national, State and county offices of the Farmers |
| involves not only the large projects, but assistance | to small groups and individual farm irrigation devel- | opments as well as provision of a satisfactory dones- | tio and furnatead water supply. Many fermers have | resources or credit available to them to make these | developments; others must rely on credit and technical | assistance from the Water Pacilities Program. To |

Table 29. ESTIMATED FUNDS. WATER FACILITIES LOAMS

| s Amnual for spiscal YearsPiscal Years sCont. Progress: Funds s Funds s (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) | Placel Years | | 7 | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| h | | | Funda | . Required b | v Pisoal Year | | Funds Required by Fison Years | | s and Funds Required |
| | s Punds | 1950 8 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 8 | 1987 | 1955 | 1950 - 1955 | s after MY 1955 |
| | (dollare) | (dollere) | (dollege) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 35,980 | 144,952 | 335,000 | 390,000 | 546,000 | | 624,000 | 505,000 | 3, 104, 000 | |
| 52,431 | 65,538 | 722,000 | 840,000 | 1,176,000 | 1, 344,000 | ان علياد°1. | 1,260,000 | 9,686,000 | |
| 20,878 | 26,097 | 679,000 | 790,000 | 1,106,000 | 1,264,000 | 1,264,000 | 1,165,000 | 6,288,000 | |
| 11,508 | 14,385 | 567,000 | 999,000 | 924,000 | 1,056,000 | 1,056,000 | 000°066 | 5,253,000 | |
| 79,184 | 98,980 | 1,105,000 | | 1,799,000 | 2,056,000 | 2,056,000 | 1,927,000 | 10,228,000 | |
| 65,325 | 61,656 | 64,000 | 745,000 | 1,043,000 | 1,191,000 | 1,191,000 | 1,117,000 | 5,927,000 | - |
| 52,098 | 65,122 | 258,000 | 300,000 | 1,20,000 | 7,80,000 | 480,000 | 150,000 | 2,388,000 | |
| 317,404 | 396,730 | 4,306,000 | 5,010,000 | 7,014,000 | 8,015,000 | 8,015,000 | 7,514,000 | 39,874,000 | |
| | 35,980 52,431 20,878 11,508 79,184 65,325 52,098 | | 141,952 65,538 26,097 14,385 98,980 81,656 65,122 | 141,952 65,538 26,097 14,385 98,980 81,656 65,122 | 141,952 65,538 26,097 14,385 98,980 81,656 65,122 | 44,952 335,000 390,000 546,000 65,538 722,000 840,000 1,176,000 1 26,097 679,000 790,000 1,106,000 1 98,980 1,105,000 1,285,000 1,799,000 1 65,122 256,000 390,000 1,20,000 1 396,730 4,306,000 5,010,000 7,014,000 8 | 44,952 335,000 390,000 546,000 65,538 722,000 840,000 1,176,000 1 26,097 679,000 790,000 1,106,000 1 98,980 1,105,000 1,285,000 1,799,000 1 65,122 256,000 390,000 1,20,000 1 396,730 4,306,000 5,010,000 7,014,000 8 | μμ, 952 335,000 390,000 5μ6,000 62μ,000 1,34μ,000 1,34μ,0 | μμ, 952 335,000 390,000 5μμ,000 62μ,000 62μ,000 565,000 65,538 722,000 8μρ,000 1,176,000 1,3μμ,000 1,260,000 26,037 679,000 790,000 1,106,000 1,264,000 1,264,000 1,165,000 14,385 567,000 660,000 924,000 1,056,000 1,095,000 1,990,000 81,656 64ρ,000 7μ5,000 1,043,000 1,191,000 1,117,000 65,122 258,000 300,000 420,000 480,000 1,117,000 396,730 4,356,000 5,010,000 7,014,000 1,191,000 1,514,000 |

PRODUCTION AND SUBSISTENCE LOANS FOR LOW-INCOME FARM FAMILIES

Farmers Home Administration

| I. Objectives | because sufficient credit is not available to them at | because of the development program. Meny tenant farmers |
|--|---|--|
| To provide low-income farm families with financial | prevailing rates and terms through the usual credit | located in areas to be acquired for reservoirs will need |
| assistence in obtaining necessary operating equipment | sources. In addition, many farm families with inade- | assistance in relocating. Others will require assistance |
| and operating capital, and to provide guidance in carry- | quate land and operating capital are definitely in the | to get started on irrigation farms. |
| ing out of sound farm operation. | low-income group and need both guidance and oredit to | III. Significances |
| II. Problems | enable them to achieve sound operations and an adequate | As the Missouri Basin development moves forward, |
| Meny young veterans and young married farm families | standard of liwing. In the Missouri Basin, the number | its full benefits will be achieved by assisting furm |
| desiring to remain in agriculture are unable to do so | of families needing this type of oredit will increase | families to make the necessary adjustments and to take |

Table 30 ESTIMATED NEEDS, Production and Subsistence Losns for Low-Income Mara Pamilies

| 2 E 4 E 2 | s Total Meeds sAnnual Meeds | " | 8 Accom- 8 | Accom- | - | | | | | - | Total Esti- | : Yotal Requirements |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|----------|----------|--|------------|----------|---------|-------------|----------------------|
| STATE | s Program s Program | | * plishment * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | pilement FT 1949 | 1950 | 8 1951 | Setimated Needs by Piscal Years 1952 s | by Fison 1 | 8 1954 i | 1955 | 1950 - 1955 | 8 after 1955 |
| | (numper) | (number) | (numper) | (number) | (number) | (numper) | (mumper) | (numper) | (numper) | (maper) | (mmper) | (numper) |
| Missouri | | 7,605 | 161 | 621 | 1,880 | 2,594 | 4,273 | 5,225 | 7,605 | 7,605 | 29,182 | |
| Iowa | | 3,384 | 195 | ट्याट | 792 | 1,116 | 1,872 | 2,304 | 3,384 | 3,384 | 12,852 | |
| Minnesota | | 517 | 37 | 917 | 130 | 178 | 290 | 354 | 7115 | 5114 | 1,980 | |
| Kansas | | 3,990 | 271 | 338 | 066 | 1,365 | 2,240 | 2,740 | 3,990 | 3,990 | 15,315 | |
| Nebraska | | 6, 150 | 151 | 564 | 1,518 | 2,097 | 3,448 | 7200*17 | 6,150 | 6,150 | 23, 385 | |
| South Dakota | | 3,686 | 545 | 681 | 476 | 1,313 | 2,104 | 2,556 | 3,686 | 3,686 | 14,319 | |
| North Dakota | • | 3,364 | 799 | 545 | 986 | 1,289 | 1,978 | 2,374 | 3,364 | 3,364 | 13,357 | |
| Montana | | 2,075 | 164 | 621 | 808 | 38 | 1,333 | 1,516 | 2,075 | 2,075 | 8, 792 | |
| Wyoming | | 978 | 7657 | 573 | 198 | 558 | 969 | 778 | 978 | 978 | 14,488 | |
| Colorado | | 1,414 | 324 | 405 | 500 | 919 | 88 | 1,034 | 1,414 | 1,414 | 5,862 | |
| TOTAL | | 33,160 | 3,712 | 3,712 4.636 | 9,074 | 12,088 | 19,118 | 26,93 | 33,160 | 33,160 | 129,532 | |

PRODUCTION AND SUBSISTENCE LOAMS FOR LOW-INCOME PARM PAMILIES, Continued

Farmers Home Administration

| repeid with interest. | VI. Authorizations | Fermers Bosse Administration Act of 1946. | | | 3 4 1 |
|---|--|---|--|---|-----------|
| Home Administration. Additional Fechnical personnel | would be required for the expended progress. | V. Financial Requirementes | The funds for production and subsistence loans | are indicated in Table 31. These funds are to be | 9 9 9 9 1 |
| alventage of the opportunities that the development | program presents. | IV. Plan of Works | The program will be carried out through the | mational, State and county offices of the Parmers | 0 0 0 |

Table 31. Estimated Funds, Production and Subsistence Loans for Low-Income Farm Paullies

| | s Beti | Estimated Cost | 8 194B | 1949 I | | | | | | - | Total Est. Cost | : Total Unsched. Cost |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| STATE | TOTAL | Scort. Programs: Funds | s Annual for : Fiscal Year sPiscal Years | Pisoal Years | 1950 | Pur Pur | ide Required | Punds Required by Piscal Years | 1954 | 1955 | 6-Tr. Prog. | and Punds Required |
| | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollars) |
| Missouri | | 19,012,000 | 1,243,268 | 1,554,085 | 4,702,000 | 6,487,000 | 10,682,000 | 1,554,085 4,702,000 6,487,000 10,682,000 13,062,000 19,012,000 19,012,000 | 19,012,000 | 19,012,000 | 72,957,000 | |
| lows | | 8,461,000 | 487,137 | 605,921 | 1,981,000 | 2,791,000 | 4,681,000 | 665,921 1,991,000 2,791,000 4,681,000 5,761,000 8,461,000 | 8,461,000 | 8,461,000 | 32,136,000 | |
| Mimesota | | 1,266,000 | 92,673 | 115,841 | 326,000 | 000, كمليا | 726,000 | 886,000 | 886,000 1,286,000 | 1,286,000 | 14,956,000 | |
| Kansas | | 9,976,000 | 676,783 | 845,978 | 2,475,000 | 3,413,000 | 5,601,000 | 6,851,000 | 000°916°6 | 9,976,000 | 38, 292, 000 | |
| Hebrasha | | 15,375,000 | 1,127,900 | 1,409,870 | 1,409,870 3,794,000 | 5,243,000 | | 8,620,000 10,055,000 15,375,000 15,375,000 | 15,375,000 | 15,375,000 | 58,462,000 | |
| South Dakota | | 9,215,000 | 1,362,669 | 1,703,336 | 1,703,336 2,434,000 | 3,283,000 | 5,260,000 | 3,283,000 5,260,000 6,390,000 9,215,000 | 9,215,000 | 9,215,000 | 35,797,000 | |
| North Dakota | | 8,411,000 | 1,090,629 | 1,363,286 2,470,000 | 2,470,000 | 3,222,000 | 000 976 7 | 5,936,000 | 8,411,000 | 8,411,000 | 33,396,000 | |
| Mentana | | 5,187,000 | 1,242,221 | 1,552,776 | 1,552,776 2,006,000 | 2,405,000 | 3, 332,000 | 3,862,000 | 5,187,000 | 5, 187,000 | 21,979,000 | |
| Broming | | 2,145,000 | 1,146,932 | 1,4点,662 | 1,245,000 | 1,396,000 | 1,746,000 | 1, 443,662 1,245,000 1,396,000 1,746,000 1,946,000 2,445,000 | 2,445,000 | 2,446,000 | 11,223,000 | |
| Colerado | | 3,535,000 | 810,626 | 1,013,282 | 1,255,000 | 1,540,000 | 2,205,000 | 1,013,282 1,255,000 1,540,000 2,205,000 2,565,000 3,555,000 3,555,000 | 3,575,000 | 3,575,000 | 14,655,000 | |
| TOTAL | | 82,903,000 | 9,280,838 | 11,598,037 | 22,688,000 | 30,226,000 | 47,799,000 | 11,598,037 22,688,000 30,226,000 47,799,000 57,334,000 82,903,000 82,903,000 | 82,903,000 | 62,903,000 | 323,653,000 | |

PARM OWNERSHIP LOAKS

Permers Home Administration

| I. Objectives | Farm Tenant Act of 1937 to belp farm tenants become | reservoir areas or attempting to establish new farms |
|---|--|--|
| To promote farm ownership by making loans and | owners. This program has been in successful opera- | in irrigated areas will need eredit for purchase of |
| insuring mortgages to emable eligible farm families | tion in the Missouri Basin for ten years. The de- | land. Those families who cannot obtain oredit from |
| to acquire, enlarge or improve family-type farms. | ielupment of the Missouri Basin, involving sonstrue- | the usual sources will need access to the type of |
| II. Problems | tion of over one hundred reservoirs and shifting | oredit extended through this program. |
| One of the goals of American agriculture is the | thousands of large dry land farms to smaller trriga- | III. Significance: |
| operator-emmed family-type farm. The Parm Ownership | tion units, poses difficult adjustment problems to | While the need for assistance in establishing |
| loan progrem was authorized in the Bankhead-Jones | the farm people involved. Many families moving from | farm ownership exists in all parts of the country. |

Table 32. ESTIMATED WEEDS, Number of Parm Ownership Loans

| - | Total Reeds : Annual Meeds: | mnuel Needer | | Accom- | | | | | | • | Total Bati- | s fotal Requirement |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------------------|
| STATE | for Hon-Cont.s | for Cont. : | plishment s | plishment | - | Est | imated Hoods | Estimated Hoods by Piscal Years | 947.0 | • | mated Needs | s after |
| | Program a | Progress 8 | FT 1948 8 | 9161 IA | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1950 - 1955 | 1955 |
| | (numper) | (maper) | (znaper) | (numper) | (mumber) | (numper) | (number) | (numper) | (meper) | (numper) | (numper) | (maper) |
| Missouri | | Z | Sto | _293 | 310 | রু | 353 | 353 | 8 | 84 | 2,190 | |
| Iowa | | 196 | 150 | 187 | मा | 8411 | 391 | 291 | 196 | 961 | 1,006 | |
| Minnesota | | × | 135 | 168 | 81 | 23 | 10 | 10 | 2 | N | 159 | |
| Kansas | | 586 | 191 | 201 | 171 | 161 | 219 | 618 | 289 | 596 | 1,384 | |
| Mebraska | | 519 | 306 | 382 | 287 | 316 | 374 | 374 | 616 | 519 | 2,369 | |
| South Dakota | | 77.7 | 146 | 183 | 189 | 217 | 273 | 873 | 77 | 717 | 1,780 | |
| North Dakota | | 350 | 107 | 134 | 163 | 186 | 233 | £633 | 350 | 350 | 1,515 | |
| Montana . | | 518 | 277 | 龙 | 154 | 199 | ° 290 | 88 | 916 | 518 | 1,969 | |
| Wyoming | | 287 | 58 | 72 | 92 | 102 | 155 | 155 | 768 | 287 | 1,062 | |
| Colorado | | 152 | T | 51 | 38 | 11 | 96 | 86 | 152 | 152 | 6413 | |
| TOTAL | | 3, 162 | 1,357 | 1,687 | 1,586 | 1,783 | 2,162 | 2,182 | 3,182 | 3,182 | 14,097 | |

FARM OWNERSHIP LOAMS, Continued

Parmers Home Administration

| there is a special problem in the Missouri Basin re- | IV. Plan of Worke | V. Financial Requirements: |
|---|---|---|
| lated to the comprehensive development program. If | The progress will be carried out through the | The funds for Farm Ownership Loans are ind |
| this program is to be carried out without undue hard- | Parmers Home Administration and the local county | Table 33. These funds are to be repaid with int |
| ships on established operators, and for maximum bens- | advisory committees which have been established for | VI. Authorisations |
| fits to veteran and young farmers wishing to get es- | this program. Additional appraisers, engineers and | Bankhead-Jones Parm Tenant Act of 1937. |
| tablished, then am expanded program of farm ownership | other technicians would be needed for the expanded | Permers Home Administration Act of 1946. |
| loams will be needed in the Basin. | program | |
| | | |

Table 33. ESTIMATED FUNDS, PARM OWNERSHIP LOAMS.

| | - | Batimated Cost | 1948 | 1916 | | | | | | •• | Total Est. Cost | : Total Est. Cost : Total Unsched. |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|------------|------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| STATE | TOTAL | Cont. Programs Bands | à | ğ | 1050 | Pur | de Required | Funds Required by Piscal Years | 1061 | Funds Required by Piscal Years : | 6-Yr. Prog. | s and Punds Rec |
| 1 | (dollare) | (dollare) | 1 | h | 112 | (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) |
| Missour! | | 3,825,000 | 2,115,728 | 2,644,658 | 2,788,000 | 2,918,000 3,177,000 3,177,000 3,825,000 3,825,000 | 3,177,000 | 3,177,000 | 3,825,000 | 3,825,000 | 19,710,000 | |
| lows | | 1,764,000 | 1,349,262 | 1,686,572 | 1,274,000 | 1,336,000 | 1,458,000 | 1,468,000 | 1,764,000 | 1,764,000 | 9,054,000 | |
| Mimesota | | 264,000 | 1,211,675 | 1,514,585 | 198,000 | 206,000 | 230,000 | 230,000 | 284,000 | 284,000 | 1,434,000 | |
| Kansas | | 2,598,000 | 1,450,285 | 1,812,855 | 1,590,000 | 1,716,000 | 1,968,000 | 1,968,000 | 1,968,000 2,598,000 | 2,598,000 | 12,438,000 | |
| Hebraska | | 7,670,000 | 2,752,085 | 3,440,106 | 2,582,000 | 2,843,000 | 3,365,000 | | 3,365,000 4,670,000 | 4,670,000 | 21,495,000 | |
| South Dakote | | 3,729,000 | 1,317,246 | 1,646,556 | 1,698,000 | 1,952,000 | 2,460,000 | 2,460,000 | 3,729,000 | 3,729,000 | 16,028,000 | |
| North Dakota | | 3,151,000 | 610'12% | 1,208,766 | 1,466,000 | 1,676,000 | 2,098,000 | 2,098,000 | 3,151,000 | 3,151,000, | 13,640,000 | |
| Mostena | | الى 66لى 000 | 388, 815 | 486,018 | 1,387,000 | 1,786,000 | 2,609,000 | 2,609,000 | 1,788,000 2,609,000 2,609,000 4,664,000 | 14,664,000 | 17,721,000 | |
| My omit ng | | 2,565,000 | 247,705 | 309,631 | 68L 000 | 922,000 | 1,397,000 | 1,397,000 | 2,585,000 | 2,565,000 | 9,570,000 | |
| Colorado | | 1,372,000 | 365,537 | 456,921 | 994,000 | 692,000 | 886,000 | 886,000 | 886,000 1,372,000 1,372,000 | 1,372,000 | 5,802,000 | |
| TOTAL | | 28,642,000 | 2,165,351 | 15,206,668 | 14,261,000 | 14,361,000 16,651,000 19,648,000 19,648,000 28,642,000 28,642,000 | 19,648,000 | 19,640,000 | 28,642,000 | 28, 642,000 | 126, 892,000 | |

eThese estimates include both direct and insured mortgage loans.

RURAL BLECTRIFICATION

Rural Electrification Administration

I. Objectives

The objective of the rural electrification program is to extend central station electric service to all ferms and rural non-farm dwellings and establishments as rapidly as practicable and economically feasible.

II. Problems

The sim is to provide rural America with the same conveniences and efficiencies for improving both the social and economic life of farmers that are enjoyed by most non-farm people in this country. A higher level of living and greater economic productivity for Mrm people are essential to the welfare and security of our Mation. To the extent that private investment has not provided the essential facilities for supplying electric service to rural areas, it is imperative that oredit be extended to appropriately organized groups of farmers and other group interests to facilitate the extension of central station electric service to all rural areas.

III. Significames

The REA program will continue to be one of extend-

ing credit and technical assistance to rural electric cooperatives, public power districts, municipalities and other power suppliers for the construction of mailities to service rural areas. More than 80 percent of the total loss program will be for distribution facilities, and transmission facilities adequately not more than 10 percent of the total program will be for these purposes. The remaining 10 percent will be losned for cooperative headquarters buildings, service and maintenance facilities, and for financing the wiring and plumbing (under Section V of the RE &cc) of consumers' buildings.

On July 1, 1947, about 43 percent (248,000) of the 580,000 farms in the Missouri Basin States had central station electric service. Approximately half of this number (or 135,000) were receiving and service through REA borrower facilities. As of the same date, REA loans had finamed the construction of approximately 70,000 miles of rural distribution lines in the Basin. Funds have already been provided for the construction of a substantially greater milesge.

According to Tables 34 and 35, loans in the total amount of \$130,000,000 during fiscal year 1948 will provide distribution facilities to serve more than 104,000 rural consumers, in addition to the improvement of existing facilities. Unless unforces advelopments occur, thee. Unless unforces advelopments occur, about \$174,000,000 will be available for loaning in the Basin States during 1949. This smount should provide service to more than 122,000 additional rural consumers.

IV. Plan of Works

After 1949, the need for REA loans in the Basin States probably will diminish aharply to possibly \$75,000,000 in 1950, and \$25,000,000 by 1955. Thus, for the six years following 1949, it is possible that the meed for rural electrification loans may be in the vicinity of \$23,000,000.

The amounts shown in Table 35 for the sixyear period should be adequate to maxly complete the construction of primary facilities for rural electrification in the Basin States,

RURAL BIECTRIFICATION, Continued

Rural Electrification Administration

unusually adverse.

Whether the construction program actually proceeds as rapidly as the losm program would permit depends on (a) the availability of materials and supplies, (b) the availability of adequate low-cost power to meet the rapidly growing consumption demands, and (c) the

evailability of adequate edministrative funds for servieing the loams as rapidly as loan money is made avail-

able.

At the present time, the supply of power is generally short, and the completion of new generation sepacity may be delayed beyond the dates originally set. For example, if certain large units that were scheduled for completion by 1951 or before are delayed until 1956 or later, the supply of power for rural lines probably will be generally inadequate.

The estimated costs involved in supplying central station electric service to the unserved consumers in the Basin states are based on current material and labor costs; commequently, they will vary depending on any

| | YOUR LANGE, 17 18 08 88 1 |
|---|---------------------------|
| of the projected dim-Year Missouri Basin Program. | that the provision of r |
| Insofar as administrative costs are concerned, it is | of building well-rounds |
| assumed that adequate funds will be made available s' | struction of distributi |
| by Congress. However, if the availability of admin- | of the job. The provis |
| istrative funds should lag behind, the lean program | service, however, is or |
| will be delayed accordingly. In visualizing the | tion, consumer services |
| need for adequate administrative funds, se well as | plent management. It i |

sion of adequate rural electric te of power supplies, distribu-

s, facility maintenance and is extremely important that

ntial th at it be recognized rural electrification is one ed utility systems. The con-

rable 34. PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF CONSUMERS TO BE CONNECTED, 1948 and 1949

| 1948 Funds for 1/ | (numper) | 28,000 | 10,000 | 16,500 | 12,500 | 14,000 | 11,000 | 12,500 | 8,000 | 1,800 | 8,000 | 122.300 |
|--|----------|----------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------------------|---------|
| Estimated Connections to be Made from Punds for 1/1948 | (nu ber) | 30,676 | 9,783 | 15,722 | 9,746 | 11,729 | 7,351 | 8,725 | 5,230 | & | 4 ₁ , 803 | 104.761 |
| State | | Missouri | lows | Minne sota | Lanses | Nebra sia | South Delbote | North Dakota | Montana | Wyoming | Colorado | TOTAL |

^{1/} Includes both farm and rurel non-farm consumers. Estimates are for entire states rather than only those portions within the Missouri Basin. Estimates of consumers remaining to be served must await official determination to be made on basis of survey as of June 30, 1948.

RUMAL ELECTRIFICATION, Continued

Rural Electrification Administration

| this comprehensive viewpoint guides the REA program | | V. Pinencial Requirements: |
|---|--|---|
| as it proceeds to serve rural America. | the most effective use of the power developed by both | Table 35 shows estimated funds required for |
| The planning of the extension of rural electri- | the Bureau of Reelsmation and the Corps of Engineers | loans in the ten states wholly or partly in the |
| floation to the Missouri Basin States as rapidly as | projects, it is important that transmission facilities | Missouri Besin. |
| practicable assumes that existing Federal laws, which | are provided so as to efficiently market the available | VI. Authori setion: |
| give ecoperatives and public bodies preference in the | power throughout the Missouri Basin area. | Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended. |
| disposition of electric power generated by public | * | 8 1 0 0 |

Table 35. ESTIMATED FUNDS FOR EDMAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION LOAN PROGRAM 1/

| | s Est | Estimated Cost s | 8 1948 | . 676I | | | | | | *** | Total Bet. Cost s | Total Est. Cost s Total Unsehed. Cost |
|--------------|-----------|---|--------------|---|----------------------|------------|---|-------------------------------|---|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| STATE | | s Armual for sFisoal Year sFisoal Years | soal Year | Piecal Years | | Pund | Punds Required by Fleoal Years | T Placel Teel | | •• | 6-Ir. Prog. : | s and Punds Required |
| | S TOTAL | | Pands | s Funds s | 1950 | 1951 | 1950 : 1951 : 1952 : 1953 : 1951 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1950 - 1955 8 | s after FY 1955 |
| | (dollare) | (dollars) (dollars) (| (dollars) | (dollars) (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) | (dollare) | | (dollars) |
| Missouri | | 8 | 2,650,000 | 26,650,000 29,5~3,000 14,000,000 8,000,000 6,000,000 6,000,000 5,000,000 | 14,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 9,000,000 | 9,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 144,000,000 | |
| Ion of and | | et . | 7,451,000 | 17,451,000 20,000,000 8,000,000 5,000,000 5,000,000 2,000,000 3,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 26,000,000 | |
| Minnesota | | 91 | 16,371,000 | 22,000,000 | 000°000°6 | 9,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 2,000,000 6,000,000 4,000,000 | 14,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 33,000,000 | |
| Kansas | | 2 | 12, 158, 000 | 17,500,000 | 7,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 3,000,000 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 25,000,000 | |
| Mebraska | | 15 | 5,139,000 | 15,139,000 20,000,000 12,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 7,000,000 | | 5,000,000 6,000,000 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 000,000,01 | |
| South Dakota | | 2 | 2,443,000 | 12, 443,000 20,000,000 8,000,000 3,000,000 2,500,000 2,500,000 2,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 20,000,000 | |
| North Dakota | | 13 | 13,745,000 | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 7,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 2,000,000 2,500,000 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,000,000 | 19,000,000 | |
| Montana | | • | 6,759,000 | 000°000°6 | 7,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,000,000 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 10,500,000 | |
| Myoning | | | 1,990,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 3,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 7,100,000 | |
| Colorado | | 5 | 5,539,000 | 5,539,000 10,000,000 3,000,000 2,000,000 1,500,000 | 3,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 1,500,000 | - 1 | 600,000 800,000 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 8,900,000 | |
| TOTAL | | 130 | 3,245,000 | 130,245,000 174,000,000 75,000,000 42,000,000 33,500,000 30,500,000 27,000,000 25,700,000 | 75,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 33,500,000 | 30,300,000 | 27,000,000 | 25,700,000 | 233,500,000 | |

BASIC BOIL SURVEYS OF PRESENT AND PROPOSED IRRIGATION AREAS Bureau of Plent Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering

| I. Objectives: | lation, the method of salt removal, the ease and | ue to know the kind of soil on which research |
|---|---|---|
| To olassify and map the soils on present or | method of drainage, and the method of conveying | work or farm experience has been gained so |
| prospective irrigated areas. | water to the land to be irrigated. They are also | that we can tell where specific crops and prac- |
| II. Problems | needed for applying watershed management measures | tiess hold promise. |
| Soil surveys are needed not only to select | in these areas just as in non-irrigated areas. | IV. Plan of Works |
| land for irrigation, but are essential in deter- | III. Significance: | The work will be carried on in cooperation |
| mining the kind of orops, the method of irrigation, | The activity will enable a judicious selection | with the State Agriculture Experiment Stations. |
| the kind of tillage practices, the character of | of land for igrigation, and help avoid hardship due | Generally, it will be undertaken first in the |
| fertility measures, the prevention of salt accumm- | to poor choice of soil. In addition, it will permit | prospective irrigation areas, then in existing |

Table 36. ESTIMATED MEDS (AREAS TO BE COVERED BY SURVEYS)

| Rinesota Kinasota Kinasota Kobrasha South Dakota 1,100 | 1425,000 | Program | ATOMINET TO | s plishment : | | ESTU | ESTIMATED HEEDS BY PISCAL TEARS | T FISCAL TE | 188 | • | mated Heeds | mated Needs ; after |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------------------|
| | 75,000 | | FT 1948 | . FT 1949 : | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1975 | 1950-1955 | 1955 |
| | 425,000 | (*ore*) | (80108) | (80108) | (80108) | (adres) | (*ore*) | (#010#) | (#o.Les) | (sores) | (#01.0#) | (86708) |
| | 425,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 425,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 425,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | i | 50,000 | 50,000 | 300,000 | 125,000 | i | ! | i | i | 1,25,000 | i |
| | 915,000 | i | i | i | 200,000 | 200,000 | 160,000 | 65,000 | i | | 915,000 | • |
| | 1,100,000 | 1 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 705,000 | 320,000 | 125,000 | i | ! | 1 | 1,100,000 | i |
| North Dakota 1, | 1,595,000 | i | 8 | 65,000 | 705,000 | 510,000 | 190,000 | 190,000 | ł | i | 1,595,000 | i |
| Montana 2, | 2,635,000 | 1 | 9 b 1 | ! | 125,000 | 190,000 | 190,000 | 320,000 | 320,000 | 380,000 | 1,465,000 | 1,170,000 |
| Sycatag 1, | 1,625,000 | : | 20,000 | ! | ! | 160,000 | 320,000 | 190,000 | 190,000 | 125,000 | 985,000 | 640,000 |
| Colorado 1, | 1,335,000 | à | * | i | ! | • | 380,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 695,000 | 000,04k |
| TOTAL 9, | 9,680,000 | 1 | 135,000 180,000 | | 2,035,000 | 1,505,000 | 2,035,000 1,505,000 1,595,000 | 000,068 | 635,000 | 570,000 | 7,230,000 | 2,150,000 |

BASIC SOIL SURVEYS OF PRESENT AND PROPOSED IRRIGATION AREAS, Continued Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering

| VI. Authorizations | Organic legislation, USDA. | | | | | | | 1 |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| The funds shown in Table 37 do not include ex- | pected contributions of State agencies. To the | extent the States contribute, the work will pro- | oeed faster than is indicated in Table 36. | The estimates include amounts for drafting | sell maps and publishing the maps and descriptive | reports. Drafting and publication costs will lag | one to three years after completion of field maps | for any area. |
| irrigated areas. In areas of prospective | irrigation, the mapping will be to specifica- | tions that will make it of maximum help to | the Bureau of Reclamation or other agencies | in olsssifying land for irrigation. | Financial Requirements: | Table 37 reflects the high priority given | te proposed irrigation areas, particularly those | in the eastern or sub-humid part of the Basin. |

Table 37. ESTIMATED COST

| | 2 Esti | Estimated Cost | 1918 | 01/01 | | | | | | ŀ | Patel Ret. Cost | Tetal Ret Cost . Total Imached Cost |
|--------------|-----------|---|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| STATE | * TOTAL | : Annual for :Fiscal Year :Fiscal Years | *Fiscal Year | sFiscal Years | | Punds | Punds Required by Fiscal Years | Piscal Year | | | 6-Yr. Prog. | and Funds Req. |
| | - | sCont. Programss Funds | 52 Funds | t Funds s | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 1 | 1955 | 1950 - 1955 | after FY 1955 |
| | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | 81,000 | i | 74,000 | 7,000 | 39,000 | 18,000 | 8,000 | 16,000 | 1 | 8 8 0 | 81,000 | 1 |
| Hebraska | 185,800 | • | • | • | 28,000 | 28,000 | 99,400 | 22,000 | 28,000 | 10,400 | 185,800 | 1 0 |
| South Dakota | 210,000 | • | 7,000 | 6,000 | 82,000 | 142,000 | 28,000 | 30,000 | 28,000 | ł | 210,000 | ; |
| North Dakota | 294,000 | | ! | 000 % | 79,000 | 63,000 | 38,000 | 53,000 | 36,000 | 25,000 | 294,000 | \$ 8 8 |
| Montana | 200,000 | | : | ! | 10,000 | 25,000 | 29,000 | 54,000 | 74,000 | 000 "39 | 254,000 | 51/6, 000 |
| Wyoming | 310,000 | ! | 3,000 | 1 | i | 21,000 | 1,2,000 | 33,000 | 56,000 | 30,000 | 182,000 | 128,000 |
| Colorado | 260,000 | 1 | * | | | | 142,000 | 38,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 132,000 | 128,000 |
| TOTAL | 1,840,800 | 9 8 | 000 مبلا | 22,000 | 238,00c | 197,000 | 256,400 | 246,000 | 21,B,000 | 153,400 | 1,338,800 | 502,000 |

- 47 -

Runds for 1948 and 1949 evailable under regular, not accelerated program.

BASIC SOIL SURVEYS OF WATERSHED LANDS

Bureau of Plent Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering

| H | I. Objective: | lish this depend much on the soil, hence it is important | IV. Plan of Works |
|---|---|--|--|
| | To elessify and map the soils of non-irrigation | that the kind of soil be known. | The work will be cerried on in ecoperation with |
| | areas having important problems of watershed manage- | III. Significances | the State agricultural experiment stations. Degree |
| | went. | The work will help farmers and their advisors to fit - | of detail will be in accord with the intensity of |
| Ħ | II. Problems | production practices to the particular kinds of soil. Ex- | land use. Furely range and forest areas will be |
| | There is need to facilitate the production prac- | perience gained or research earried out in one place will | covered, in general, with reconnaissance-type sur- |
| | tions that will promote reduction of runoff, erosion, | have prediction value for other places, by reason of know- | veys. Priorities will be determined mainly by acute- |
| | floods and sedimentation, and still afford adequate | ing the kind of soil in each place. | ness of need for adjustment in production practices |
| | family living. Production practices that will accom- | 1 1 1 | and existence and adequacy of present soil maps. |

Table 38. Estimated mede (AREAS TO BE COVERED BY SURVEYS)

| | | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | s Total Needs | Total Meeds : Annual Meeds : | Accom- 8 | \$ -0000¥ | | | | | | - | Total Bati- : | Total Requirements |
| SEATS | * for Mon-Cont. * | for Cont. | plishment : | s plishment s | | Leti | mated Reeds | Estimated Heeds by Piscal Year | SAFE | | mated Meeds s | after |
| | s Program | Program : | 1 1948 s | : PH 1949 : | 1950 8 | 1951 | s 1952 s | 1953 | 1801 I | 1955 8 | 1950-1955 | 1955 |
| | (acres) | (@010@) | (80108) | (sores) | (acres) | (80108) | (80108) | (80 7 08) | (Bores) | (Bores) | (80708) | (80108) |
| M4 ssourt | 15,500,000 | į | 125,000 | 190,000 | 380,000 | 380,000 | 1,280,000 | 1,280,000 | 1,280,000 | 1,280,000 | 5,880,000 | 000*029*6 |
| Ioma | 6,920,000 | i | 30,000 | 125,000 | 250,000 | 255,000 | 385,000 | 365,000 | 365,000 | 385.000 | 2,045,000 | 4,875,000 |
| Missesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lansas | 10,065,000 | • | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 64,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,665,000 | 1,160,000 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 6,145,000 | 12,920,000 |
| Hebraska | 7,150,000 | : | 115,000 | 115,000 | 115,000 | : | 64,0.000 | 1,065,000 | 895,000 | 1,850,000 | 14,565,000 | 2,585,000 |
| South Dakota | 37,310,000 | i | į | i | 1 | 1,600,000 | 800.000 | 2,130,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,280,000 | 7,310,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Morth Dakota | 22.575,000 | • | • | - | i | 125,000 | 1,725,000 | 1,725,000 1,725,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 7,575,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Montana | 30,480,000 | i | i | • | : | 1,725,000 | 1,725,000 | 1,280,000 | 2,250,000 | 3,500,000 | 10,480,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Myondag | 32, 120, 000 | i | * | : | 1 | 320,000 | 1,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 4,300,000 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 12, 120,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Celorado | 11,840,000 | | | | 1 | 1,540,000 | 640,000 | 1,160,000 | 640,000 1,160,000 1,000,000 2,800,000 | 2,800,000 | 7,140,000 | 4,700,000 |
| TOTAL | 182,960,000 | | 350,000 | 510,000 | 825,000 | 6,565,000 | 4,795,000 | 13,690,000 | 6,565,000 9,795,000 13,690,000 14,770,000 17,595,000 | 17,595,000 | 63,070,000 | 119,890,000 |

Assempliahments for 1948 and 1949 under regular, not accelerated, program.

BASIC SOIL SURVEYS OF WATERSHED LANDS, Continued

Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering

| | Maps will be made so as to be of meximum help in de- | contributions of State agencies. To the extent that State |
|----|---|--|
| | veloping farm plans for soil and moisture conservation. | agencies participate, the work will proceed faster than is |
| ٧. | V. Financial Requirements: | indicated in Table 38. |
| | Costs vary according to character of country to be VI. Authorizations | Authorizations |
| | surveyed. Amounts for drafting of maps and publication | Organic legislation, USDA. |
| | of maps and reports are included. Drafting and publica- | |
| | tion costs will lag one to three years after completion | |
| | of field maps for any area. | |

The funds shown in Table 39 do not include expected

Table 39. ESTIMATED COST

| | s Est | Estimated Cost : | 1948 | 1949 | | | | | | - | Total Est. Cost | : Total Est. Cost : Total Unsched, Cost |
|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|---------|------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---|
| STATE | # TOTAL. | I | Fiscal Year. | Piscal Years | | Punde | Required b | Punds Required by Fiscal Years | 9.1 | • | 6-Yr. Preg. | s and Funds Req. |
| | 8 | | Funds | Funds 8 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 8 | 1950 - 1955 | s after FT 1955 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missouri | 1,375,000 | 1 | 10,000 | 10,000 15,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 80,000 | مار ₄ 000 | 116,000 | 118,000 | 740,000 | 000*506 |
| Iowa | 520,000 | | 2,500 | 8,500 | 18,500 | 20,000 | 3th, 000 | 38,000 | 50,000 | 54,000 | 214,500 | 305,500 |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | , |
| Kansas | 1,543,000 | 1 | 005*9 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 45,000 | 000*179 | 000*06 | 128,000 | 137,000 | 740,500 | 1,072,500 |
| Nebraska | 413,800 | | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | * | 34,000 | 67,800 | 57,4400 | 98,600 | 264,, 300 | 149,500 |
| South Dakota | 2,679,000 | - | ł | į | ; | 35,000 | 76,000 | 127,500 | 122,000 | 151.000 | 511,500 | 2,167,500 |
| North Dakota | 1,615,000 | ! | | 8 8 | i | 10,000 | 87,000 | 81,500 | 100,500 | 128,000 | 1,07,000 | 1,208.000 |
| Montana | 1,100,000 | 1 | • | : | i | 35,000 | 35,000 | lμ8,500 | 75,000 | 106,000 | 299,500 | 800,500 |
| Wyoning | 000*069 | ! | : | i | ; | 7,000 | 28,000 | 76,000 | 61,000 | 114,000 | 256,000 | 1,544,000 |
| Colorado | 515,000 | | • | | | 21,000 | 14,000 | 41,000 | 74,500 | 76,000 | 226,500 | 288,500 |
| TOTAL | 10,450,600 | 8 8 | 27,500 | 36.500 | 63.500 | 203,000 | 720,000 | 634,300 | 786,400 | 982,600 | 3,119,800 | 7,331,000 |

Funds available for 1948 and 1948 under regular, not accelerated, program.

RESEARCH IN SOIL MANAGEMENT AND CROP PRODUCTION ON LANDS TO BE IRRIGATED Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering

I. Objective:

To carry on field investigations in crop adaptation, soil management and fertilization, soil-water-plant relationships, and production on representative soils in proposed irrigation areas.

II. Problem:

mate only a part of the water required for plant growth will on the more fully developed soils in the subhumid of the Missouri Basin where irrigation is not now genkettle hole topography will make distribution of water and surface drainage difficult. In the subhumid clierally practiced. A large part of the proposed irri-The introduction of irrigation into the central olimates, especially in the central and eastern part problems which have not been encountered in previous fore most of the irrigation has been confined to aland eastern part of the Missouri Valley will create luvial soils in arid climates with little soil proirrigation projects in the United States. Heretofile development. Land leveling of such soils has not impaired their productivity as seriously as it gation is also on glacial soils where irregular or

needs to be applied by irrigation because much of the moisture is provided by natural precipitation. Alternate wetting of soils with irrigation water containing soluble salts and with salt-free rain water will introduce problems of inpaired soil tilth and reduced water infiltration. Maintenance of surface distribution systems under higher minfall will also create problems.

With irrigation, the crops grown under dry farming must give way to those that yield much higher returns per unit area. Well established farming systems, cropping patterns, and customs will have to be changed and new akills developed in the conversion to irrigated farming.

III. Significances

Irrigators cannot afford to use costly trial and error to assertain best oropping systems and soil management practices. Well directed research will help farmers choose suitable crops and practices and thus shorten and facilitate adjustment to irrigation farming.

IV. Plan of Works

A cooperative program of research in soil management and crop production afmilar to that now in progress in the Columbia River Easin should be initiated between the Department of Agri-

oulture, the State experiment stations, and the Bureau of Reclamation. In this system, "central units," probably located at State experiment stations, consisting of a staff of technicians and laboratory sub-professional assistants, adequate laboratory facilities, and equipment should be provided in each State where major problems require investigation. At less t the project leader should be a joint employee of the State and the Department, and other staff members as seems desirable. This group of technicians would conduct laboratory and field investigations.

farms made available by the Bureau of Reclamation, the State experiment station, or by local arrangement on the major representative soil areas proposed for development. On these development farms sufficient acreage should be supplied for a representative farm unit operation and for carefully controlled plot work, thus bringing together on the same farm research plot work and farm-size operations. The operating staff of the development farm would consist

RESEARCH IN SOIL MANAGEMENT AND CROP PRODUCTION ON LANDS TO BE TRRIGATED, Continued Bureau of Plent Industry, Soils end Agriculturel Engineering

| fifteen development farms will be needed. | All locations for development farms would be | selected jointly by State and Federal agencies. Ap- | propriate recognition would be given to representa- | tive areas of major soils. | |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| The technical staff from the "central" unit in coop- | eration with State experiment station personnel would plan | and conduct the research and field experiments. | To adequately cover major areas of representative | soils more than one development farm would be needed in | each State. A preliminary estimate indicates at least |
| of a farm operator and sufficient farm labor and | equipment to operate the farm and handle the rou- | tine operations. Research by the Soil Conserva- | tion Service on irrigation methods will also be | conducted on these predevelopment farms in close | sooperation with the research described here. |

Table 40. ESTIMATED NEEDS (Number of Research Units -- Predevelopment Farms)

| ı | * Total Meeds : Amual Meeds : Accom- : Accom- | Annual Hoods : | AGGOM- 8 | Accom- s | | | | | 0 | • | Total Esti- | r Total R | Total Requirements |
|--------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|
| STATE | # for Mon-Cont. # fer Cont. | | s plishment s plishment | s plishment s | 1050 | TOF! | ATED MEEDS B | ESTIMATED MEEDS BY FISCAL TEAMS | 1954 | 1955 | 1950-1955 | | 1955 |
| | (number) | (number) | | (number) | L | (mmper) | (numper) | h | (mumber) | (numper) | (number) | mu) | number) |
| Missouri | i | ! | 1 1 | • | • | i | 1 | į | i | ł | | | 1 |
| Iowa | • | | i | 8 | | 1 | : | 1 | : | i | | | ł |
| Minnesota | | 1 | 1 | • | • | • | i | i | i | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | 1 | | ; |
| Kanses | | C) | | | QI | αı | α | C) | CV | Qi. | OJ. | | ! |
| Nebras in | 1 | Q | 1 | į | αı | OI , | OI. | CI. | CV | Q | OI. | P | 1 |
| South Dakota | : | m | • | i | r | € | K | , K | ю | ю | n. | | ; |
| North Dakota | • | 8 | i | 1 2 | 2 | 8 | 80 | ю. | je, | m | K | | 1 |
| Montana | • | 'n | 1 | i | ю | 3 | ĸ | * | ĸ | ю | К | | 9 9 9 |
| Pyoming | #P | (N | 1 | 1 | C) | C) | C) | CV . | | CNI | OJ. | | 1 |
| Colorado | • | | | • | • | 1 | • | 1 | | | | | |
| FOTAL | 8 8 | 15 | • | i, | 15 | 15 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | | : |

RESEARCH IN SOIL MANAGEMENT AND CROP PRODUCTION ON LANDS TO BE IRRIGATED, Continued

Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering

| Financial Requirements: | units would also obtain information applicable to small | \$20,000 to \$25,000 to operate each of these. This |
|--|---|---|
| The cost for personnel, equipment and supplies | irrigation projects not developed by the Bureau of Rec- | cost is not included in the six-year estimates.) |
| for a "central" unit would be about \$75,000 for the | lamation, of which the total acreage is quite large. | VI. Authorizations |
| first year and \$85,000 for succeeding years. The | The development farms might be operated most effi- | Organic legislation of the U. S. Department of |
| number of "central" units and their location will be | ciently under State administration or by the Bureau of | Agriculture. |
| determined cooperatively with the States. These | Reclamation. (It is estimated that it would cost | |

Table 41. ESTIMATED COST

| | 64 | Stimated Cost | a alor | 19/19 | | | | | | | Total Rat. Cost. | . Total Insched, Cost |
|-------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|
| STATE | - | | eFiscal Year | Fiscal Years | | Punds | Funds Required by Fiscal Years | Fisoal Years | | • • | 6-Yr. Prog. | |
| | g TOTAL | | nes Funds : | Funds : | | 1951 | 1952 : | 1953 | 1954 . | 1955 | 1950 - 1955 | s after FY 1955 |
| | (della | rs) (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollers) | (dollars) | _ | 1 | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| STATE | s Esti | Estimated Cost | de Cost : 1918 : 1919 : Amual for ePiscal Year : Fiscal Year | : 1949 : | | Punds | Funds Required by Fiscal Years | Fiscal Years | | | Fotal Est. Cost 6-Yr. Prog. | # Total Est. Cost : Total Unsched. Cost : 6-Yr. Prog. : and Runds Req. |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|--|
| | * TOTAL | #Cont. Programes Funds | Tas Funds | : Punds : | 1950 | 1951 1 | 1952 1 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1950 - 1955 | s after FY 1955 |
| | (dellars) |) | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollers) | (dollers) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kensas | | 85,000 | | i | 75,000 | 85,000 | 95,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 500,000 | |
| Nebraska | 1 | 95,000 | 1 | • | 75,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 65,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 200,000 | 8 8 |
| South Dakota | | 85,000 | : | 8 8 | 75,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 500,000 | • |
| North Dakota | | 95,000 | : | - | 75,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 85, UU | 000*40 | 85,000 | 500,000 | |
| Montana | | 51,000 | 8 8 | • | 45,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 300,000 | 6 8 8 |
| Wyoming | | 34,000 | • | 1 | 30,000 | 34,000 | 34,000 | 34,000 | 34,000 | 34,000 | 200,000 | 1 |
| Colorado | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 1,25,000 | | ; | 375,000 | 375,000 125,000 | 125,000 | 125.000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 2.500.000 | |

INCOME POTENTIALITIES OF FARMING, AND SIZES AND TYPES OF FARMS MOST LIKELY TO SUCCEED IN THE AREAS TO BE INRIGATED AND IN THE AREAS TO BE PROTECTED FROM FLOOD HAZARDS

Bureau of Agricultural Economics

I. Objectives:

- (a) To determine the systems of farming that are best suited to the areas to be irrigated or to be given flood protection in view of the soils, olimate, topography, competitive and complementary relationships with other irrigated and non-irrigated areas of the West, foreseeable market opportunities, transportation facilities, freight rates, and the prevalence of established dry-land farms in those areas.
- (b) To determine the optimum sizes of farms for the types that seem to be most feasible.
- (c) To determine the most profitable enterprises and their desirable combinations in view of the prevalence of high-risk farming in surrounding areas.
- (d) To determine production and income expectancies by sizes and types of irrigated farms that might be established; also as they might be affected by changes in flood protection areas. To be used as a basis for determining credit needs, settlement opportunities, service requirements, costs, benefits and repsyment ability of farmers.
- (e) To test out the feasibility of various enterprises and production practices that seem most

likely to succeed.

II. Problems

Most of the irrigation development projected in the Missouri Basin lies in the sub-humid areas, where several years of high rainfall and good crops may come in succession and them be followed by severe drought. These areas are already being farmed in large units and with mechanised equipment. If irrigated farming is to succeed, it must be developed in sizes and types of farms and with practices that can compete successfully with dry-land farming-even in high rainfall years. Irrigation farming experience from arid and semi-arid areas cannot be transplanted to the semi-humid areas. Sizes and types of farms, farm practices and uses of water need to be developed to fit the sub-humid conditions.

III. Sagnificances

In any new irrigation project the failure or success which individual operators have, and in turn which the project itself will have, will in a large measure depend upon how well their farming systems are adjusted to the local environment and to market opportunities. The need for this study in the Missouri Basin is acute because the project is so large and there is a dearth of experience

in areas proposed for irrigation. The prevalence of established systems of dry-land farming in the areas to be irrigated will pose new problems in shifting to irrigation without an undue waste of productive resources.

IV. Plan of Works

- (a) Assemble available information regarding souditions that characterize each of the major irrigation areas that are proposed and for each of the flood protection areas.
- (b) Assemble yield expectancy, farm organization; investment, costs and income data in established irrigated areas and interpret these for each of the major irrigation areas proposed in view of its environment.
- the development of market outlook information, determine through an analysis of production and income expectancy data, and a consideration of market possibilities, those enterprises that seem to offer best opportunities.
- (d) Determine the most advantageous combinations of enterprises, both irrigated and irrigated

INCOME POTENTIALITIES OF FARMING, AND SIZES AND TYPES OF FARMS MOST LIKELY TO SUCCEED IN THE AREAS TO BE IRRIGATED AND IN THE AREAS TO BE PROTECTED FROM FLOOD HAZARDS, CONT'A.

Bureau of Agricultural Economics

| .combined with dry land. | data on frequency and extent of flood demages on W. Pinancial Re- | V. Financial Requirements: |
|--|---|---|
| (e) Determine optimum sizes and numbers of | yield expectancy, farm organization, costs and | Table 42 shows the estimated Federal cost |
| farms of the various types that are likely to be | 1mome. | of unia work. |
| most profitable. | (h) The work will be carried out in coopera- | VI. Authorizations |
| (f) Assemble yield and income expectancies | tion with State Agricultural Experiment Stations, | Organic legislation of the U. S. Department |
| as a basis for appraising settlement opportuni- | and other agencies, and will be integrated with | of Agriculture. |
| ties, service requirements, cost-benefit rela- | other Missouri Valley investigations that are | |
| ships and repayment ability. | conducted by the Department. | |
| | | |

(g) For flood protection areas, assemble

Table 1/2. ESTIMATED COST

| | s Esti | Betimated Cost : 1948 : 1949 : | 8 194B | 1949 | | | | | | - | Total Est. Cost | r Total Unsched. Cost |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| STATE | TOTAL | s Annual for | sFiscal Year | sFiscal Years | - 1 | Punds | Required by | Funds Required by Fiscal Years | | | 6-Tr. Prog. | s and Punds Req. |
| | | ž | s Punds | * Funds : | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 . | 1950 - 1955 | s after FT 1955 |
| | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollars) | (dollare) |
| Missouri | 1 | 5,000 | • | 1 | 2,000 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 5.000 | 000-07 | 1. |
| Iowa | į | 5,000 | : | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 000 07 | 9 8 |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansar | i | 10,000 | ļ | . ! | 10,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 70,000 | |
| Nebruska | | 10,000 | | 1 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 90,000 | |
| South Dakota | 1 | 20,000 | | : | 20,000 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 20,000 | 140,000 | |
| North Dakota | ; | 20,000 | ; | | 20,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 25,000 | 20,000 | 140,000 | ı |
| Montana | | 10, 000 | i | | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 80,000 | 1 |
| Wyoming | | 10,000 | | • | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10.000 | 80,000 | ! |
| Colorado | | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 80,000 | |
| TOTAL | | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | 130,000 | 145,000 | 145,000 | 130,000 | 100,000 | 750,000 | |

MARKET OUTLOOK AND MARKET PACILITIES FOR THE COMPOSITIES THAT ARE LIKELY TO BE PRODUCED IN AREAS TO BE IDRIGATED

Bureau of Agricultural Economics

| | (a) To determine the market outlook- | Erion | gated | tion | gniri | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| | outl | the | irri | rodue | ed si | demail |
| | arket | -tor | ed to | d pare | alter | 1100 |
| | the m | onel- | adapt | assa | To p | P. Ve |
| | nine | rnati | 97.0 | ur1 B | pqnoe | feed |
| | deter | inte | mh 1 oh | 11.880 | D. 44 | the M |
| | 10 | pare 1 | 1100 | th. | ly to | 9 |
| . Objectives: | 9 | mational and international for the agricu | commodities which are adapted to irrigated | tion in the Missouri Basin and production | is likely to be induced or eltered signiff | a genult of the Meaning Teller Jenslement |
| • | | - | | | ~ | ľ |

- (b) To provide a basis to be used in conjunction with production data in determining the probable competitive position of various agricultural commodities in the Missouri Basis.
- (e) To determine the probable need for additional marketing facilities and means of maximising the use of marketing facilities now available in the Missouri Basin.

II. Froblem

Because of its size, prospective production from the Missouri Basin development might well disrupt the market for established production areas unless it is planned in the light of its competitive and complementary relationships with other areas. For example, if the same percentage of sugar beets were grown under proposed irrigation as is generally, so utilised in

existing irrigated areas of the Great Plains States, the asreage of sugar beets produced in continental United States in 1944 would be increased by more than fifty percent. Obviously, the prospective effects of such an increase in production should be appraised. The demand for rew crops in crop rotations in order to control weeds will give crops and as sugar beets, potatoes, beans and corn adefinite place in crop rotations of areas suitable to their production, but a sereful appraisal of market prospects and market facilities will be essential to sound development.

satiy as

of which

local, ltural produc-

III. Significance.

An expansion in production as Marge as that which is enticipated in the Missouri Valley development may well shift some agricultural commodities from a deficit to a marplus position within the Great Plains, and even for the entire domestic production, and thus induce a significant change in their competitive position. On the other hand, the prospective increase in population within the Missouri Basin may oreste markets for sommithin the Missouri Basin may oreste markets for sommodities which are new to the region. The World War and its aftermeth have resulted in uncertainty as to production policies and market prospects throughout

the world. All of these and other relevant factors must be appraised before the empetitive position of agricultural cosmodities adapted to the Missouri Basin can be foreseen. Shifts in production and significant changes in the level of production will bring marked changes in the requirements for marketing facilities. These too must be appraised in order to determine what new facilities will be required, how facilities now available can be utilised with a minimum loss, and what limitations the need for marketing facilities places on the production of various commodities.

IV. Plan of Works

- (a) Assemble available information pertaining to immediate and long-time market outlook for agricultural commodities adapted to irrigated production in the Missouri Basin.
- (b) Supplement and interpret these data to determine probable effects on market and prices for various levels of production within the Missouri Banda.

MARIET CUTLOOK AND MARKET FACILLIFIES FOR THE COMMODITIES TRAY ARE LIKELY TO BY PRODUCED IN ARLAS TO BE DELIAMED, Continued

Baraca of Agricultural Esangales

| VI. authorizations | Organic legislation of the U. S. Depart- | ment of Agriculture. | | | | | | 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| (f) This study will be carried out in ecopera- | tion with the State Agricultural Experiment Stations | and other sgeneics, and will be elecaly integrated | with other Mesouri Basin investigations carried on | by the U. S. Department of Agriculture. | V. Finnois Bequirenents: | Table 43 shows the financial requirements for | this works |) 9 0 8 |
| (e) Simulteneously and in conjunction with the | development of types of farm and production expec- | tamey data, determine levels of production most likely | to be profitable in the Missouri Basin. | (d) In light of the prospectively most profit- | ablo levels of production, determine the probable | need for marketing facilities. | (e) Inventory marketing facilities now available | and determine means of maximising their usefulness. |

Table 43. MBINASID COST

| Swam | . Bat | Setimated Cost : 1948 : 1948 | 8 1948 | 1916 | | a outside | Ve destrose a | WISCAT VEADS | | | fown lat. Cost | . Fotal Baschad. Cost |
|--|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | TOTAL | sCont. Programs: Funds ; Funds | ns: Punde | Punds s | 1950 8 | 1991 | 31 | 1955 | 19% | 1995 | 1950 - 1955 | ofter # 1955 |
| | (dollars) | (dollars) (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (6 I er e) |
| Masouri | i | ı | i | | i | i | 1 | ŧ | ! | i | ! | • |
| Ioma | i | ţ | i | į | i | ! | 1 | ì | i | i | i | : |
| Minnesota | • | ŧ | i | 1 | 1 | i | 2 | ì | i | i | \$ | ŧ |
| Louisea | 1 | 10,000 | 1 | | 10.000 | 15.000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 75,000 | i |
| Nobraska | • | 10,000 | i | i | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 80,000 | 1 |
| South Dakota | i | 15,000 | i | i | 15,000 | 20,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 15,000 | 110,000 | 1 |
| North Dakota | i | 15,000 | : | i | 15,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 15,000 | 110,000 | i |
| Montaga | į | 10,000 | i | : | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 75,000 | i |
| Superal and Supera | i | 10,000 | 1 | ł | 10,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 900,39 | |
| Colorado | • | 10,000 | 3 | * | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 900,09 | |
| TOTAL | • | 80,000 | i | 1 | 90,000 | 105,000 | 110,000 | 105,000 | 95,000 | 90,000 | 575,000 | ł |

ECONOMIC PROBLEMS OF IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT AND SETTLEMENT

Bureau of Agricultural Economics

I. Objectives:

- (a) To determine the relative irrigation efficiency and benefit of various alternative sites proposed for development.
- (b) To determine the costs and relative efficiency of alternative methods of applying irrigation water to land in various stages of development.
- (c) To determine werranted land costs and water charges including an equitable basis for the distribution of charges to water users and to explore alternative repayment errangements.
- (d) To axplore the land settlement problems including capital requirements and financial arrangements and possible ways of making the transition to irrigated farming or to farming protected from flood hazards.
- (e) To project probable population increases and the resulting need for expanded public facilities.
- (f) To determine the means of obtaining the maximum stabilization of the Northern Plains through integration of irrigated and dry-land agriculture.
- (E) To inventory the land resources to be withdrawn for reservoir sites, and appraise the effects

of withdrawing such Lands on the economy of the area.

II. Problems

Through the development of the Missouri Basin, a large number of farmers will change their operation from extensive dry land to intensive production under irrigation. Excess land will be sold for new farm units. Conversion of existing farms and development of new irrigated farms will oreste many financial problems that may require especially adapted oredit facilities.

In establishing farms on new lands, it is essential that land costs be justified by expected longterm earnings and that water charges be in accordance with ability to pay, including consideration of the varying productivity of different land classes. In addition, the effectiveness of flexible repayment arrangements needs to be explored as a means of meeting the problem of fluctuating income.

IV. Plan of Works

In a large part of the areas proposed for irrigation, the need for irrigation water to supplement rainfall will wary greatly from year to year. Also, several of the areas proposed for irrigation contain

soils that are not suitable for intensive leveling, or may be difficult to drain because of depressions. Study is needed of the most sconomical methods of developing and irrigating such lands.

Federal acquisition of privately-cwned land for reservoir development results in problems of relocation of farm operators, withdrawal of land from agricultural use, and distarbances in the financial structure of local government. Immediate knowledge of the approximate magnitude of these problems will aid in planning for their solution.

(a) An inventory will be made of each proposed irrigation project showing (1) acreage to be irrigated; (2) setimated present use of land; (3) proposed orops under irrigation; (4) present number of farms; (5) probable number of farms under irrigation; (6) acreage to be brought under irrigation by years. From these data, areas representative of various parts of the Missouri Basin will be selected for detailed field studies of development and settlement problems.

ECONOMIC PROBLEMS OF IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT AND SETTLEMENT, Continued

Bureau of Agricultural Economics

| | | TITL AND THE THERE ATE. |
|---|--|--|
| be analysed to determine costs and efficiency of alter- | purchased, land use, number of farms, and probable fu- | (e) This study will be carried out in coopera- |
| nate methods of applying irrigation water. | ture agricultural use after the reservoir is in opera- | tion with the State Agricultural Experiment Stations |
| (c) Studies will be made of the integration of | tion. For those sites that involve major changes, addi- | and other agencies, and will be closely integrated |
| irrigated and dry land agriculture on existing irri- | tional and more detailed studies will be made of the | with other Missouri Basin investigations. |
| gation projects and surveys of proposed projects will | effect of withdrawing such agricultural resources on the | V. Financial Requirements: |
| be made to determine ways of relating new irrigation | economy of the area. Detailed studies will also be made | The cost of this work is estimated in Table 144. |
| to adjacent dry land. | of future agricultural use of land included in the pur- | VI. Authorizations |
| (d) An inventory will be made of the more than 100 | chase area which will not be flooded, or only flooded at | Organic legislation of the U. S. Dept. of Agri. |

Table 44. ESTIMATED COST

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---|
| CB 4 B 5 | S Est | * Estimated Cost | 194B | 1949 8 | | | | | | ~ | Total Est. Cost | : Total Est. Cost : Total Unsched. Cost |
| SIAIE | TOTAL | a Annual for aFlacal Year : Fiscal Years | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Years | | Funde | Funds Required by Fiscal Years | r Fiscal Year | 80 | ** | 6 Yr. Prog. | s and Funds Req. |
| | | sCont. Programs: Funds : Funds | * Funds | Funds 8 | 1950 8 | 1951 : | 1952 8 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 s | 1950 - 1955 | s after FY 1955 |
| | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) |
| Missouri | | | | | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | | | | 000 % | |
| Iowa | * | | | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | | | 9000 | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | ; | 15,000 | ļ | ł | 10,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 80,000 | į |
| Nebraska | 1 | 10,000 | | • } | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 80,000 | ; |
| South Dakota | * | 20,000 | 1 | 1 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 115,000 | i |
| North Dakota | 1 | 20,000 | į | i | 15,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 115,000 | į |
| Montana | 8 8 | 15,000 | i | ! | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 000*06 | i |
| Wyoming | i | 15,000 | i | i | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 75,000 | ŀ |
| Colorado | | 10,000 | : | 1 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 75,000 | |
| TOTAL | 8 8 | 105,000 | i | ; | 000°06 | 110,000 | 115,000 | 115,000 | 110,000 | 105,000 | 915,000 | *** |

ECONOMIC PROBLEMS OF WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AND LAND CONSERVATION

Bureau of Agricultural Economics

I. Objectives:

(a) To determine the probable costs and returns from various types and combinations of major land improvement and conservation measures and programs planned for the Basin, by sizes and types of farms and the extent of public interest in and responsibility for such programs on private holdings.

(b) To explore the relation of private land tenure to the conservation problem and the probable implications of expected trends in the land tenure situation.

(c) To study the sponomic problems connected with the use of publicly-owned land, and to appraise the sconomic relationship of these lands to the other land and water resources of the Missouri Basin.

II. Problems

The accelerated land conservation program for the Missouri Basin is dependent upon acceptance of the recommended measures by land owners and operators. Research will help in getting this acceptance by showing the costs and returns of the program to individual operators, the public interest in conserva-

tion measures and amount and kind of public assistance to individual lend owners, and the types of tenure arrangements most suitable for the application of an accelerated conservation program.

for grazing or timber, watershed, wildlife, recreation, ing conservation on those operating units that consist and control of the publicly-owned land in the Missouri the total area in Pederal and State ownership. Poryield of usable irrigation water. Other parts of the public lands are heavy producers of destructive silt. many share the use but no one has exclusive use), and there is often a private use, such as grazing. These problem on public lands, there is a problem of applypert. There are 70 million acres, or 20 percent, of etc. Part of the uses are public (in the sense that they are competing. In addition to the conservation Most of the publicly-owned lands have a multiple use tions of these lands are extremely important in the various uses are often complementary, but scmetimes Basin which occurs largely in the upper or western Another major problem centers around the use

III. Significances

The conservation of land is a vital part of the comprehensive development of the Missouri River Basin. In addition to their production of agricultural commodities, these lands play am important watershed role. Since these lands are owned, operated or userby thousands of individuals, conservation and development is a problem of both public and private financing. The economic problems of the individual farm will have an important bearing on acceptance of conservation.

Plan of Works

īV.

(1) The Busin will be divided into areas of similar soils, type-of-farm and erosion problems. For each area, representative farms or groups of farms will be studied to determine costs and returns of land improvement and conservation programs recommended for the area. The amount of off-site and deferred benefits will be studied in relation to the public interest in conservation programs on privately-owned lands.

of part private and part publicly-owned land.

ECONOMIC PROSCESSE OF WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AND LAND CONSERVATION, Continued

Bereau of Agricultural Roonomics

| (2) Detailed studies of representative farms | (2) Detailed studies of representative farms uses will be inventoried and a value placed on each | tion with the State Agricultural Experiment Sta- |
|--|--|---|
| will be made to determine the relation of various | use. Use values will be determined by assembling | tions and other agencies, and will be closely in- |
| forms of private land tenure to conservation of | available data which will be observed by detailed | tagrated with other Missouri Basin immestigations |
| land resources. Various measures will be used to | studies in representative areas. The system of | carried on by the Department. |
| discover whether one type of land temmre is more | values in various uses will provide a guide as to | V. Financial Requirements: |
| favorable to seasorvation than easther. Some of | the relative importance of public lands in the | The cost of this work is estimated in Table 45. |
| the field verk for this study may be combined with | Missouri Basin, and for programs of improvement | VI. authorizations |
| Item 1. | and equation. | Organic legislation of the U. S. Department |
| (9) The publicly-owned land and its various | (μ) This study will be earried out in coopera- | of Agriculture. |

Table 45. ESTIMATED COST

| | - Est | Retimated Cost | 1966 | 8 6/16/1 8 | | | | | | - | Fotal Est. Cost | s Total Unsched. Cost |
|--------------|-----------|--|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| STATE | | s Amual for sPisoal Year sPisoal Years | sPison I Ten | offiscal Years | | PUNDS | | REQUIRED BY PISCAL YEARS | | • | 6 Ir. Prog. | s and Punds Req. |
| | 8 TOTAL | sCont. Programs: | es Punds | . Punds | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1957 | 1955 | 1950 - 1955 | * after # 1955 |
| | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) |
| Missouri | | 10,000 | 3,000 | ŧ | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 75,000 | i |
| Ions | 1 | 10,000 | 1,000 | : | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 900,000 | * |
| Minnesota | i | 2,000 | ŀ | i | ! | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 10,000 | |
| Lanses | ! | 10,000 | 1,000 | • | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 75,000 | : |
| Kebraska | i | 10,000 | 1,000 | ì | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 75,000 | : |
| South Delote | : | 30,000 | 1,000 | i | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 75,000 | i |
| North Dabota | ł | 10,000 | 1,000 | ŧ | 30,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 75,000 | i |
| Montana | i | 10,000 | 1,000 | i | 30,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 75,000 | i |
| Pyoming | i | 10,000 | 1,000 | i | 10,000 | 000 07 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 75,000 | i |
| Colorado | å | 10,000 | 1,000 | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 50,000 | • |
| TOTAL | i | 92,000 | 11,000 | • | 92,000 | 112,000 | 127,000 | 127,000 | 102,000 | 96,000 | 645,000 | may 0 |

stody of past federal land bank loan experience in seasoned irrigated areas of the missouri river basim

Parm Gredit Administration

I. Objectives

This study should assist in determining sound losm policies in areas to be irrigated, and should indicate factors which will affect the ability of farmers to sesseed financially in irrigated types of farming.

II. Problems

There are special hazards is making loans in most irrigation districts since it has not always been possible to determine in advance whether the surrounding conditions will enable farmers to operate profitably. Comsequently, lenders generally defer making leass in a new district until several years of experience have demonstrated successful operation and lack of serious hazards. Credit thus has been withheld from deserving farmers because of lack of knowledge of this particular type of agricultural credit.

III. Significance:

Careful analysis of past experience in fluencing farmers in irrigated districts, as proposed in this

project, would assist in identifying the conditions and circumstances which provide adequate debt-paying capacity and warrant oredit sorvice on a business basis. It would also be of value to all farmers on irrigated farm in the Mismuri River Secta by indicating factors which have affected the ability of farmers to succeed in the past.

IV. Plan of Borks

From fifteen to twenty counties having substantial areas of irrigated farm land in Bebraska, South Dakota, Mussouri, Mycming and Coloradowill be classified and mapped inte five areas by land benk appraisers. The area elassifications will reflect the variations in imcome producing capacity, stability and general desirability of farms, under the beakingue developed in the Parm Credit Administration and tested in other similar studies.

The reasons for the differences between the areas mapped will be earefully analysed by appraisors, engineer-appraisors, and economists. It will be deter-

earning power are due to differences in soils, drainage, water charges, size of operating units, erops grown, or other factors. A careful explanation will be developed for each irrigation district covering the reasons why in some areas farmers have been able to earn good incomes and carry a reasonable debt and why in other areas there have been opposite results.

The Federal Land Bank, Land Bank Commissions and, where practicable, Production Gradit loan experience is each area will be studied. The purpose will be to assertain the size and type of loan that was carried successfully in each area in each county and to determine the conditions under which farmers have or have not been able to carry a given amount of debt.

This study will be conducted cooperatively by the central office and the Missouri Besin district offices of the Farm Credit Administration.

STUDY OF PAST PEDERAL LAND BANK LOAN EXPEDIENCE IN SEASONED IRRIGATED AREAS OF THE MISSOURI RIVER BASIN, Constanced

Parm Credit Administration

| The costs set out in the Table 46 cover man-year | The total of \$150,000 would someist of the following: | of the followings | VI. Authorizations |
|--|--|-------------------|--|
| | Salaries | \$111,107 | Organic legislation of the U. S. Depart- |
| requirements as follows: | frami | 006*98 | ment of Agriculture. |
| 1950 - 7.2 | Use of IME Bquipment | 5,403 | |
| 1951 - 14.5 | Supplies, printing, | 0,500 | |
| 1952 - 165 | į | | |
| | TOTAL | \$150,000 | |
| | | | |
| 0 0 0 0 | | | 0 |

Table 46. BSTIMATED COST

| | | | | | | rapre mo- | ומנות ולני שבידשונים בחוד | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| STATE | Be Be | Retimated Cost : 1948 : 1948 : | s 1948 | 1948 a | | DIO. | FUNDS REQUIRED BY PERCAL TRARS | T FECAL TRA | 92 | - | fotal Bat. Cost 6-Year Pres. | s fotal Dasshed. Cost |
| | (dollare) | Hars) (dollars) (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | 1950 s (dollars) | (dollers) | (solles) | (401(are) | (dollare) | (dollars) | 1950 - 1975 (dollare) | s after M 1955 (dollare) |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ione | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kangan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nebraska | i | • | : | : | 7,200 | 11,400 | 3,900 | i | i | i | 22,500 | ŧ |
| South Dakota | i | | i | i | % | 1,520 | 3 | i | i | i | 3,000 | i |
| North Dakota | • | : | i | i | 8 | 1,580 | 8 | i | i | i | 3,000 | ì |
| Montana | i | i | • | į | 19,200 | 30,400 | 10,400 | i | i | ł | 60,000 | i |
| Wyomiag | : | : | : | i | 14,400 | 22,600 | 7,800 | i | i | i | 16,000 | i |
| Colorado | | • | | 0 | 5,200 | 8,360 | 2,060 | i | • | | 16,500 | |
| TOTAL | | - | i | ŧ | 1,8,000 | 76,000 | 98,000 | i | i | i | 150,000 | ! |

FUNCATIONAL PROGRAM IN WATERBEED MANAGEMENT AND IRRIGATION AND DEALWARD DEVELOPMENT

Agricultum! Extension Service

I. Objective

To make available to farmers, farm homesakers and rural youth the results of research conducted by the Department of Agriculture, the Land-Grant Colleges, and other research agencies. Special effort will be made to assist farm people in the Missouri Besin in the conservation of soil and water resources as an integral part of Basin development, and in making adjustments to changes in types of farming caused by the Basin development.

II. Problems

(a) Educational Program in Materahed Managements
The educational services in areas of special development within the Basin will need to be greatly expanded
if farm people are to be kept informed and participating in those developments. The addition of educational
assistants in the critical erosion counties of western
lown, northwestern Missouri and eastern Ransas, Mebraska
and South Dakota will greatly speed up acceptance of
these programs by farm people and increase their participation in the flood control program of these areas.
As the availability of electric power increases, the

speeding up of its adoption and use on farms can be increased through the addition of home agents.

the local Extension specialists in irrigation should be added depends upon when development work starts and the (b) Irrigation Education Programs There is a spethey can base judgments and decisions relative to their pleas for new irrigation projects are matured, information must be supplied farmers which will emable them to general to the new situation. The rapidity with which management, and the organisation of farm operations in oifle need for expanding educational services in areas where new irrigation will be undertaken. It is necesthe time that farmers are in the process of making up needed in areas before construction starts and during their minds about perticipating is new irrigation derate of progress auticipated. These specialists are more quickly adjust their erop production, livestock partieipation im irrigation developments. Once the sary to provide farmers with information upon which velopments. Demonstrations are needed to show the rorkability of irrigation is the new area.

III. Plan of Works

In addition to the local Extension spectalists which are proposed for critical erosion areas and for areas proposed for irrigation, and incritigation is proposed for Montana, Wywming, Colorado, Morth Dakota, Mebraska, South Dakota and Lansas. Some expansion also will be needed in the services of specialists to serve farm homes and irrigation developments that will come through expansion in the use of electricity on the farms.

The estimates of personnel and funds meeded to carry on this additional work, cocasioned by expansion of the flood control, irrigation and power development in the Missouri Basin, are in addition to the staff presently employed on the broader educational program for rural people of the Basin.

The educational services of the U. S. Department of Agriculture are centered in the cooperative Extension Service. The program is carried on cooperatively with the State Agricultural Colleges.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM IN MAPRESEND MANAGEMENT AND IDRIDATION AND DEALERAGE DEFELOPMENT, Combined

Agricultural Extension Service

| F. | IV. Pinanoial Requirements: | additional specialists that will be meeded to serve ex- | would be required to earry out the insreased pro- |
|----|---|---|---|
| | It is proposed that a staff of 181 additional | passion of irrigation as well as flood control. Since | gram for the Missouri Basin. Pollowing the usual |
| | educational specialists and county workers be added | Extension work is financed cooperatively by the Congress, | pattern of ecoperative Extension fands, approxi- |
| | in 1950 at an estimated cost of \$968,000. By 1955, | by the State Legislatures and by county appropriations or | antely the same amount would be needed from sources |
| | this should be increased to include 340 additional | local contributions, it is expected that State participa- | within the States. |
| | people at an estimated total cost of \$1,759,000. | tion in supplying these additional funds would be on | V. Authorizations |
| | Total estimated sost for the cooperative Federal; | about the same basis as applied to present Extension | Smith-Lover Act of 1914, Bankhead-Jones Act |
| | State Program for the six years is \$8,982,500. | funds. | of BH, as emended. |
| | These estimates of personnel and costs include the | Table L7 shows the additional Federal funds that | 0 0 0 |

Table 1/7. ESTIMATED FEDERAL COST OF AN ACCELERATED EXTENSION SERVICE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM IN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AND IRRIDATION AND DRAINAGE DEVELOPMENT.

| | t Estim | Estimated Cost | s 1948 | s 6161 s | | - | | - | | - | Total Sat. Cost | Total Dasched. Cost |
|--------------|-----------|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|
| STATE | # TOTAT. | a Annual for sFiscal Year aFiscal Year | *Fiscal Year | s Fiscal Year s | | PUNDS | | TE QUIRED BY FISCAL TRABB | 82 | • | 6-Tr. Prog. | L |
| | | sCont. Programs: Funds | | s Punde s | 1950 | 1951 | 19% | 1953 | - 561 | 1955 | 1950-1955 | 1 erter # 1955 |
| | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollers) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dellars) |
| Missouri | 1 | 124,750 | i | i | 64,250 | 91,500 | 106,250 | 126,500 | 128,750 | 126,750 | 64,8,000 | * |
| low | : | 103,750 | • | i | 51,750 | 79,000 | 95.750 | 101,500 | 103,750 | 103,750 | 535,500 | i |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | i | 116,250 | : | • | 64,250 | 86,500 | 106,250 | 114,000 | 116,250 | 116,250 | 605,500 | i |
| Nebraska | i | 154,750 | i | | 75.500 | 107,000 | 140,000 | 146,750 | 154,750 | 154, 750 | 778,750 | 1 |
| South Dekote | • | 79,250 | i | • | 13.750 | 58,000 | 68,750 | 73,500 | 79.250 | 79,250 | 1,02,500 | i |
| North Dakota | i | 78,000 | : | i | 38, 750 | 52,500 | 62,000 | 70,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 379,850 | : |
| Mentana | | 120,750 | i | : | 74,000 | 86,000 | 102,000 | 106,000 | 120,750 | 120,750 | 613,500 | ! |
| Palmoda | • | 52,000 | i | i | 38,250 | 43,000 | 15,500 | 19.750 | 22,000 | \$2,000 | 280,500 | : |
| Colorado | | 146,000 | | | 33,500 | 36,000 | 10,250 | 16,000 | 76,000 | 000'91 | 247,750 | • |
| TOTAL | • | 879,900 | 1 | i | 1484,000 | والباء,500 | 770,750 | 836,000 | 879,500 | 879,500 | 4,101,250 | i |

^{*}These estimates are for an accelerated program only and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available from the various States.

PAYMENTS TO STATES FOR AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Office of Experiment Stations

| I. Objectives | III. Significanos: | Federal appropriation is done on a project basis. |
|---|--|---|
| To promote agricultural research in all fields of | Scientific research has provided a basic foundation | approved by the Office of Experiment Stations. |
| agricultural science, including home economics and mer- | for agricultural development. Farmers have increased their | V. Financial Requirements: |
| keting. | production of food and fibre about two-thirds since 1910. | Table 48 shows the Federal cost of the present |
| II. Problems | Agricultural research has played a major role in making such | program for the Basin. The estimates for 1950-1955 |
| The comprehensive development of the Missouri Basin | increase possible, and must be relied upon to continue to | are subject to revision when additional information |
| increases the meds for Agricultural research within the | lead the way toward greater and more efficient production. | is available from the various States. The States |
| State Agricultural Experiment Stations. Since this work | IV. Plan of Work: | are required to match these funds in various amount |
| is partly financed by Federal grant-in-aid funds, there | Agricultural research earried out by the State Agricul- | depending on act under which they are appropriated. |
| is a need for expended Federal contributions. | tural Experiment Stations with funds from grant-in-aid by V | VI. Authorization: Hatch, Adams, Purnell, Bankhead- |
| 1 | 0 0 0 0 | Jones and related acts; Research & Marketing Act. |
| | Feble 1.8 Bottle Danies 1 Cont. | |

ts,

12 H

| | | | | | | de orone | TOWN THE OWN | TOOK OF THE THE PROPERTY LESS OF A SAME | * 10 | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| | s Esti | Estimated Cost | 1948 8 | 8 1949 8 | | | | | | • | Botol Det Good | Satural Transfer of the satural of t |
| State . | 2 TOPAT | s Annual for sFiscal YearsFiscal Years | Fiscal Years | Fiscal Years | | Punc | ls Required | Funds Required by Fiscal Years | ars | • •• | Six_Year Drogram . | Total Upsched. Cost |
| | - 1 | sCont. Programs: Funds s | Fund 6 8 | Funds 8 | 1950 | 1951 \$ 1952 | | 1953 : 1954 | | 1955 | 1050-1055 | efter 1055 |
| | (dollars) | (dollars) (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) |
| Missouri | 1 | 213,300 | 122,040 | 142,560 | 213,300 | 213,300 | 213,300 | 213,300 | 213,300 | 213,300 | 1,279,800 | į |
| Iom. | | 111,360 | 65,600 | 75,840 | 111,360 | 111,360 | 111,360 | 111,360 | 111,360 | 111,360 | 668,160 | |
| Lansas | | 131,100 | 81,420 | 92,460 | 131,100 | 151,100 | 131,100 | 131,100 | 131,100 | 131,100 | 786,600 | 9 9 8 |
| Hebraska | 1 | 251,000 | 160,000 | 180,000 | 251,000 | 251,000 | 251,000 | 251,000 | 251,000 | 251,000 | 1,506,000 | e e |
| South Dakota | į | 198,850 | 133,860 | 147,1410 | 198,850 | 198,850 | 198,850 | 198,850 | 198,850 | 198,850 | 1,193,100 | 8 8 |
| North Dekota | į | 183,040 | 122,320 | 135,520 | 183,040 | 183,040 | 183,040 | 183,040 | 183,040 | 183,040 | 1,098,240 | 4 9 8 |
| Montana | | 145,140 | 101,680 | 110,700 | जीर,शा | 14.5,140 | 145,140 | 145,140 | 145,140 | 145,140 | 870,840 | t og |
| Nyoming | 8 8 8 | 108,720 | 79,200 | 85,680 | 108,720 | 108,720 | 108,720 | 108,720 | 108,720 | 108,720 | 652,320 | |
| Colorado | 0 | 54,000 | 36,450 | 40,230 | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | 324,000 | 6000 |
| TOTAL | 8 6 | 1,396,510 | 902,570 | 902,570 1,010,430 1,396,510 | 1,396,510 | 1,396,510 | 1,396,510 | 1,396,510 1,396,510 1,396,510 1,396,510 1,396,510 | 1,396,510 | 1,396,510 | 8,379,060 | 8 8 |

The above figures include amounts under Sec. 9(b) 1 and 9(b) 2 of the Research and Marketing Act, but do not include amounts under the regional Research Fund, Sec. 9(b)3. The funds for each State have been adjusted according to the portion of the State in the Missouri Barin.

| | s Estimated Cost | Cost | 1948 | s 6761 s | | | | | | | STot. Est. Cost | - |
|--|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|-------------|
| | s Cont. Programs | Total for Mon- s Annual for Cont. Programs s Cont. Programs | s Piscal Year | r Piscal Years | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 8 | 1953 | 1951 | 1955 | 1950-1955 | ee w |
| | 1 | (dollare) | (doffars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) |
| Forest Service Forestion Menasement & Development | • | 154,000 | 20,000 | 58.900 | 151.800 | 151.600 | 151,200 | 152,000 | 152.000 | 154,000 | 912,600 | * |
| Agulattion of Land for Mational Porest | 10,200,000 | | 5,000 | 7,000 | 225,000 | 330,000 | 000,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 | 5,000,000 | 2,615,000 | 7,565,000 |
| Forest & Range Watershed Research Feomerative Dire Drotection on State & Drivate Lands | 1 : | 36,000 | 20,800 | %, 800 000 000 000 | 900 13 4 | 600 co | 0000 | 35,000 | 9,000 | 900 | 196,000 | 1 1 |
| Cooperative Iree Planting on State & Private Landa | 2,000,000 | | 2,800 | 2,800 | 15,000 | 8000 | 25,000 | 000,007 | 55,000 | 75,000 | 230,000 | 1,770,000 |
| Educational & Technical Assistance in Forestry Sub-Total | 12,200,000 | 246, 100 766, 100 | 13,400 99,000 | 11.000 11.000 11.000 | 18,400 | 11/100 11/1000 | 79,700 | 98,500 | 1,072,800 | 1,181,100 | 5,139,500 | 9,355,000 |
| Baret Service & Soil Conservation Service | 800 | i | 129.000 | 143.000 | | i | i | į | 1 | | 1 | į |
| Flood Control Remedial Measures Sub-Total | 86,539,000 86,811,000 | 8 8 | 129,000 | 113,000 | 1,296,000 | 1,520,000 | 1,895,000 | 2,820,000 | 3,810,000 | 3,810,000 | 15, 151, 000 | 71, 386,000 |
| Soil Conservation Service | | | 1 | | 1 | Ī | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| riogram or conservation in Districts feebnical Service for Drainage Technical Service for Drainage | 3,384,000 | : : | 19,000 | 19,000 | 230,000 | 251,000 | 287,000 | 367,000 | 290,000 | 290,000 | 1,635,000 | 1,711,000 |
| Snow Surveys | | | | ž. | 70 | i i | | i | | | | |
| Research on Conservation Treatment of Land Research on Irrigation and Drainage | 721,000 | ! ! | 16,000 | 00°50 | 8,000 13,000 | 115,000 39,000 | 143,000 | 171,000 65,000 | 171,000 65,000 | 171,000 65,000 | 957,000 300,000 | 964, 000 |
| Land Use Adjustment Projects Mater Utilisation Projects | 525,000 | i | i | 22,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 25,000 | 315,000 | 210,000 |
| Sub-Total | 77,377,000 | 6 0 | 211,000 | 256,000 | 1,166,000 | 1,532,000 | 1,875,000 | 2,638,000 | 3,272,000 | 3,272,000 | 13,755,000 | 63,220,000 |
| Production & Marketing Administration Agricultural Conservation Program | 8 | 23,700,000 | 6,300,000 | 2,600,000 | 13,200,000 | 23,700,000 | 23,700,000 | 23,700,000 | 23,700,000 | 23,700,000 | 131,700,000 | i |
| Parmers Home Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nater Pacifities Loans Production and Subsistence Loans Furn Ornerally Loans | i i | 19,012,000 | 1,243,268 | 1,554,005 2,644,658 | 1,702,000 | 6, 1,87,000 | 3.177.000 | 13,062,000 | 19,012,000 | 3,825,000 | 72,957,000 | il |
| Sub-Total | i | 22, 837,000 | 5,356,996 | 1, 198, 743 | 7,1490,000 | 9,405,000 | 13,859,000 | 16,239,000 | 22, 837, 000 | 22, 837,000 | 92,667,000 | ! |
| Rural Electrification Administration Rural Electrification Loans e | i | i | 26,650,000 | 29,500,000 | 14,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 9,000,000 | 000,000,0 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 14,000,000 | i |
| Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils & Agri. Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Soil Survey of Watershed Lands | 1,375,000 | - | 10,000 | 15,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 90000 | 000*76 | 118,000 | 116,000 | 470,000 | 905,000 |
| Research in boll & Crop management under ifrigation | 1,375,000 | i | 10,000 | 15,000 | 000°06 | 30,000 | 80,000 | 000°78 | 118,000 | 118,000 | 170,000 | 300,000 |
| Bureau of Agricultural Economics Research on Income Potentials of Irrigation Furming | i | 2,000 | | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 000°0¶ | 1 |
| Research on Recmonde Problems of Irrig. Development | ! | 1 | | | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | i | 1 | ! | 000'6 | 1 |
| Research on Economic Problems of Watershed Mgt. Sub-Total | 11 | 15,000 | | | 10,000 | 25,000 | 28,000 | 15,000 28,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 880 171 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 | 1 ! |
| Parm Credit Administration Study of Loan Experience in Irrigated Areas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Extension Service ee Ed. Frogram in Matershed Mgt. & Irrig. & Drgs. Dev. | i | 126,750 | i | i | 64,250 | 91,500 | 108,250 | 126,500 | 128, 750 | 128,750 | 64,000 | I |
| Office of Experiment Stations Payments to States for Agricultural Research | | 213,300 | 122,040 | 1,560 | 213, 300 | 213.300 | 213,300 | 213.300 | 213.300 | 213,300 | 1.279.800 | 1 |
| GRAND TOTAL, USDA 6-TRAR PROGRAM IN MISSOURI | 177,763,000 | 47,460,150 | 36,880,036 | 36,970,203 | 37.956.750 | 15,131,800 | 1,0,554,160 | 52,849,300 | 60,166,850 | 60,275,150 | 304,934,300 | 144,868,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Entire State.

**Ancelerated progress only.

IOMA, ESTIMATED FUNDS FOR SIX-YEAR PROGRAM

| | 400 | 2 Cost | 1948 8 | 1949 | | 4 | Production of the state of the | | | | sfot. Est. Cost | : Total Unsched. |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| | s Cont. Programs (dollars) | Cont. Programs (Collars) | Punds : (dollars) | Funds : (dollars) | (dollars) | 1951 ; (dollars) | 1952 a (dollars) | 1953 s (dollers) | 1954 a | (doller e) | : 1950-1955 (dollare) | s Req. after '55 (dollare) |
| Porest Service Metional Forcet Protection, Management & Development Acquisition of Land for Metional Porest Acquisition of Land for Metional Porest Cooperative Pire Protection on State & Private Lands Cooperative Tree Planting on State & Private Lands Educational & Teobnical Assistance in Porestry Sub-Total | 350,000 | 24,000 3,000 14,500 68,500 | 5,200 4,000 10,100 | 5,200 500 10,200 10,200 | 16,000 1,400 3,500 6,500 27,400 | 18,000 1,500 1,500 11,500 36,000 | 20,000 6,000 19,000 17,000 | 8, 500 0, 500 0, 500 0, 500 | 25,000 25,000 25,000 26,000 | 000 ° 8 ° 8 ° 8 ° 8 ° 8 ° 8 ° 8 ° 8 ° 8 | 13,000 13,900 59,500 139,000 356,400 | 1,00,500 |
| Forest Service & Soil Conservation Service Flood Control Surveys Flood Control Remedial Measures Sub-Total | 70,000 53,136,000 53,206,000 | 8 a 9 0 9 5 | 25,000 1,142,000 1,167,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,255,000 | 1,323,000 | 1,160,000 | 1,124,000 | 743,000 | 지 800 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 6,348,000 6,348,000 | 144, 146, 000 144, 146, 000 |
| Soil Conservation Service Program of Conservation in Districts Technical Service for Drainage Technical Service for Irrigation | 2,256,000 | 0 8 80 | 12,000 | 365,000 | 153,000 | 650,000 | 820,000 | 1,251,000 | 1,640,000 | 1,640,000 | 6,471,000 1,068,000 | 35,470,000 1,143,000 |
| Snow Surveys Research on Conservation Treatment of Land Research on Irrigation and Drainage Land Use Adjustment Projects | 1,605,000 | 11 | 19,000 | 29,000 | 83,000 | 106,000 38,000 | 130,000 | 153,000 | 153,000 | 155,000 | 778,000 | 827,000 324,000 |
| Water Utilization Projects Sub-Total | 47,201,000 | 9 0 | 000°997 | 1,07,000 | 738,000 | 961,000 | 1,185,000 | 1,664,000 | 2,032,000 | 2,032,000 | 8,612,000 | 37,764,000 |
| Production & Marketing Administration Agricultural Conservation Program | 8 8 | 12,700,000 | 3,300,000 | 1,400,000 | 7,400,000 | 12,700,000 | 12,700,000 | 12,700,000 | 12,700,000 | 12,700,000 | 70,900,000 | 600 |
| Farmers Home administration Water Pacilities Loans Production and Sucsistence Loans Farm Ownership Loans Sub-Total | 1 1 | 8,461,000 1,764,000 10,225,000 | 1,876,137 | 605,921 1,686,572 2,292,193 | 1,981,000 1,271,000 3,255,000 | 2, 791,000 1,336,000 1,127,000 | 4,681,000 1,458,000 6,139,000 | 5,761,000 1,458,000 7,219,000 | 8,461,000 1,764,000 10,225,000 | 8, 161, 000 1, 761, 000 10, 225, 000 | 32,135,000 9,054,000 11,190,000 | 1 1 |
| Rural Electrification Administration Rural Electrification Logue * | | - ‡ | 17,451,000 | 20,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 26,000,000 | • |
| Bureau of Flant Industry, Soils & Agri. Enginering Basic Soil Survey of Brigable Areas Basic Soil Survey of Watershed Lands Research in Soil & Crop Management under Brigation Sub-Total | 520,000 520,000 | | 2,500 | 8,500 | 18,500 | 20,000 | 34,000 | 38,000 | 50,000 | 000 ¹¹ / ₁₅ | 214,500 | 305,500 |
| Burses of Agricultural Roomomics Research on Income Potentials of Irrigation Farming Research on Market Outlook and Facilities Research on Economic Problems of Irrig. Development Research on Economic Problems of Watershed Mgt. Sub-Treal | | 5,000 10,000 | | 1 | 5,000 2,000 10,000 | 2,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 000,00 | |
| Farm Credit Administration Study of Loan Experience in Irrigated Areas | | | | | 80014 | 200 | 00 4 3 | 8 | | | | |
| Agricultural Extension Service Edu. Program in Materched MgC. & Irrig. & Drgs. Dev. ** | 1 | 103,750 | 8 8 | i | 51,750 | 79,000 | 95,750 | 101,500 | 105,750 | 103,750 | 535,500 | 4 |
| Office of Experiment Stations Payments to States for Agricultural Research | | 111,360 | 65,600 | 75,840 | 111,360 | 111,360 | 111,360 | 111,360 | 111,360 | 111,360 | 668,160 | 900 |
| GRAND TOTAL, USDA 6-YEAR PROGRAM IN IONA | 101,177,000 | 23,223,610 | 24,298,599 | 25,739,033 | 20,874,010 | 24,374,360 | 26,494,110 | 25,039,360 | 29,056,110 | 29,072,610 | 154,910,560 | 82,406,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - |

[•] Entire State.

[.] Accelerated program only.

MINNESOTA, ESTIMATED FUNDS FOR SIX-TEAR PROGRAM

| | s Batimete | Extimated Cost | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | s Total Unsched. |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| | a Cont. Programs a Cont. Programs : Punds (dollars) (dollars) | Cont. Programs | Punds : (dollars) | Punds ; (dollars) | 1950 s (dollars) | 1951 a (dollars) | (dollars) | Nunde Required by Fiscal Fears 1952 s 1953 s ollars) (dollars) (dol | 1954 s (dollars) | 1955 (doller e) | s 6-Year Prog. 1950-1955 (dollars) | s Cost & Punds ; Req. after '555 (dollars) |
| Parest Service Mational Porest Frotestion, Management & Development Adquistion of Land for Metional Porest Forest & Range Watershed Research | 5. 0. 3 | 000*9 | 1,300 | 1,500 | 11,000 | 1,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 9000 | 000*9 | 31,000 | 600 |
| Opperative Free Frderich on State & Friwte Lands Cooperative Free Flanting on State & Friwte Lands Educational & Technical Assistance in Furestry Sub-Total | 34,000 | 8,200 | 700 | 700 2 | 1,900 | 3,000 | 13,300 | 5,000 | 10,000 6,500 82,900 | 10,000 8,200 | 35 SS | 8 9 5 9 9 8 |
| Forest Sarvice & Soil Conservation Service Flood Control Surveys Flood Control Remedial Measures Sub-Total | 7,000 1,695,000 1,702,000 | 111 | 000 % | 7,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 150,000 | 200,000 | 750,000 | 936,000 |
| Soil Conservation Service Program of Conservation in Districts Technical Service for Preinage Technical Service for Intigation | 1,582,000 63,000 | 11 | 39,000 | 16,000 | 11,000 | 20°,000 44,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 170,000 | 1,367,000 |
| Name Navrays Same Navrays Research on Irrigation and Draimage Land Unes Adjustment Projects Enter Ptilisation Projects Sub-Total | 1,445,000 | 1 | <u>88</u> | 16,000 | 18,000 | 27,000 | 31,000 | 31,000 | 000 gg | 000 gg | 500,000 | 1,400,000 |
| Production & Marketing Administration Agricultural Conservation Program | 1 | 1,000,000 | 000°001 | 200,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 000°000°9 | ŧ |
| Permora Home Aministration Neter Facilities Loans Production and Subsistence Loans From Omearbity Loans Sub-Total | 11 | 1,286,000 284,000 1,570,000 | 92,673 1,211,675 1,304,348 | 115,841 | 386,000 198,000 724,000 | 900 911 900 900 130 | 230,000 | 886,000 230,000 1,116,000 | 1,286,000 284,000 1,570,000 | 1,286,000 284,000 1,570,000 | 4,956,000 1,434,000 6,390,000 | 8 8 8 0 8 |
| Eural Electrification Administration Eural Electrification Leans | a and | 4 | 18,371,000 | 22,000,000 | 9,000,000 | 000,000,9 | 5,000,000 | 9,000,000 | 000 * 000 *77 | 3,000,000 | 33,000,000 | |
| Bareau of Plant Industry, Soils & Agri. Eng. Soils Soil Survey of Trigable Less Bais Soil Survey of Materials Inda Research in Soil & Crop Menagement under Irrigation Sub-Yotal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Besser of Agricultural Economies Besser on on Income Potentials of Irrigation Farming Reserve on Market Outlook and Facilities Reserve on Economie Problems of Bring. Development Reserve on Monomie Problems of Makeraled Develop. Sub-Total | l | 2,000 | 1 | 1 | i | 2,000 | % ° | 2,000 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 10,000 | ŧ |
| Parm Credit Administration Study of Loan Experience in Irrigated Areas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| grisultural Extension Service Edu. Program in Naterahed Agt. & Irrig. & Drgs. Dev. se | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office of Experiment Stations Payments to States for Agricultural Research | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRAND TOTAL, USIN 6-TEAR PROGRAM IN MINUSOTA | 3,381,000 | 2,586,200 | 20,115,348 | 23,855,436 | 10,649,900 | 7,790,600 | 7,102,900 | 8,265,000 | 6,792,900 | 5,844,200 | 16,145,000 | 2,336,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[.] Intire State.

es Ascelerated program only.

KANBAB, ESTIMATED FUNDS FOR SIX-TEAR PROGRAM

| | a Estima | Estimated Cost s | Punds | Punds s | | | | | | | Fot. Ret. Cos | 2 Fot. Ret. Cost sfotel Unsched. |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | s Cont. Programs | Cont. Programs | for 1948 s | for 1946 s | 1950 | 180 | Funds Required by Fiscal Fears | by Fiscal Year | 1001 | 1065 | 6-Year Prog. | 6-Year Prog. : Cost & Punds 1950-1955 : Recuired after |
| | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) |
| Forest Service Mational Forest Protection, Management & Development Acquisation of Land for Mational Porest Porest & Rance Material Research | ļ | 517.000 | 5.200 | 5.200 | 16.000 | 18,000 | 00,00 | 8,000 | 2h.000 | , 000 178 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | i |
| Cooperative Fire Protection on State & Private Lands Cooperative Tree Planting on State & Private Lands Educational & Technical Assistance in Forestry Sub-rotal | 340,000 | 33,500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 3,500 23,500 | 6,000 8,500 72,500 | 7,000 | 15,000 20,900 57,900 | 27,200 | 20,000 23,500 77,500 | 72,000 106,300 304,300 | 268,000 |
| Forest Service & Soil Conservation Service Flood Control Remedial Messures Sub-Total | 101,000 71,253,000 71,354,000 | 11 | 8 8 | 75,000 | 637,000 637,000 | 1,255,000 | 1,673,000 | 2,091,000 | 2,313,000 2,313,000 | 2, 313,000 2, 313,000 | 10,542,000 | 60,711,000 60,711,000 |
| Soil Conservation Service Program of Conservation in Districts Technical Service for Brainage Technical Service for Brainage | 65,281,000 752,000 2,969,000 | * * * | 562,000 | 64,3,000 | 833,000 31,000 11,000 | 1,152,000 34,000 12,000 | 1,446,000 39,000 16,000 | 2,214,000 39,000 23,000 | 2,891,000 39,000 37,000 | 2,891,000 39,000 37,000 | 11,427,000 221,000 136,000 | 52, 649, 000 531, 000 2, 617, 000 |
| same the outpeys and the same of land Research on Irrigation and Drainge Land How Adjustment Projects | 1,036,000 | 11 | | 98.9 | 29,000 | 70,000 | 90,000 | 112,000 | 112,000 | 112,000 | 545,000 | 285,000 |
| Mater Utilisation Projects Sub-fotal | 70,629,000 | | 570,000 | 657,000 | 953,000 | 1,327,000 | 1,640,000 | 2,437,000 | 3,139,000 | 3,139,000 | 12,635,000 | 56,773,000 |
| Production & Marketing Administration Agricultural Conservation Program | 8 - | 20,300,000 | η* 600° 000 | 2, 300.000 | 12,100,000 | 20,300,000 | 20,300,000 | 20,300,000 | 20,300,000 | 20,300,000 | 113,600,000 | 80 0 |
| Farmere Home Adminis tration Water Facilities Loams Production and Subsistence Loans Farm Owner also Loans Sub-Potel | 111 | 9,976,000 2,598,000 12,571,000 | 35,980 676,783 1,450,285 2,163,048 | 141,952 845,978 1,812,855 2,703,785 | 335,000 2,475,000 1,590,000 4,400,000 | 390,000 3,413,000 1,716,000 5,519,000 | 5,601,000 1,988,000 8,115,000 | 6,851,000 1,968,000 9,443,000 | 624,000 9,976,000 2,598,000 13,198,000 | 565,000 9,976,000 2,598,000 13,159,000 | 3, 104, 000 36, 292, 000 12, 138, 000 53, 884, 000 | 111 |
| Rural Electrification Administration Rural Electrification Louns | 1 | i | 12, 158, 000 | 17,500,000 | 7,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 000,000,4 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 25,000,000 | \$ |
| Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils & Agri. Engineering Basio Soil Survey of Irrigable Areas Basio Soil Survey of Materihed Lands Reserveh in Soil & Crop Management under Irrigation Sub-Iotal | 81,000 1,543,000 1,644,000 | 85,000 85,000 | 6,500 6,500 10,500 | 6,500 | 39,000 6,500 75,000 120,500 | 18,000 15,000 85,000 | 8,000 64,000 65,000 157,000 | 16,000 90,000 85,000 191,000 | 128,000 85,000 213,000 | .137,000 95,000 222,000 | 81,000 4,70,900 500,000 1,051,500 | 1,072,500 1,072,500 |
| Bureau of Agricultural Economics Research on Income Petentials of Irrigation Farming Research on Market Outlook and Forlities Research on Economic Problems of Irrig. Development Research on Economic Problems of Watershed Mgt. | 1111 | 10,000 10,000 10,000 15,000 | | ō | 10,000 | 10,000 15,000 15,000 50,000 | 15,000 15,000 15,000 60,000 | 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 | 10,000 10,000 15,000 15,000 | 10,000 | 84,8 86,888 86,888 86,888 | 0 0 0 0 |
| Furm Credit Ackinia tration Study of Loan Experience in Irrigated Areas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Extension Service Edu. Program in Watershod Mgt. & Irrig. & Drge. Dev. ee | 8 8 | 116,250 | i | | 64,250 | 86,500 | 106,250 | 114,000 | 116,250 | 116,250 | 605,500 | i |
| Office of Experiment Stations Payments to States for Agricultural Research | 9 9 | 131,100 | 81,420 | 92,460 | 131,100 | 131,100 | 131,100 | 131,100 | 131,100 | 131,100 | 131,100 | 786,600 |
| GRAND TOTAL, USDA 6-YEAR PROGRAM IN EARSAS | 143,947,000 | 33,308,850 | 19,616,168 | 23,345,916 | 25,669,350 | 33,846,100 | 36,266,050 | 37,825,000 | 42,556,550 | 42,532,850 | 218,658,900 | 118, 624, 500 |
| e Entire State. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[.] Entire State.

se Accelerated program only.

MERRASKA, ESTIMATED FUNDS FOR SIX-TRAR PROGRAM

| | | | MRBRASKA, | MREMASKA, ESTIMATED FUNDS FOR SIX-YEAR PROGRAM | S FOR SIX-YEAR | PROGRAM | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | s Total for Hon- | Estimated Cost Hop- s Amnal for | s 1948 | Plecel Years | | | Pands Require | Funds Required by Piscal Years | | | fot. Rat. Cost | s Cost & Punds |
| | | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollara) | (dollers) | (dollars) | - | (dollare) | (dollare) | (dollars) |
| Parest Service Management & Development | } | 75,400 | 40,000 | 46,700 | 65,290 | 86,500 | 73,500 | 75,400 | 73,400 | 75,400 | 425,200 | - |
| Acquisition of Land for Mational Forest Forest & Rango Wetershed Reserve | 3 6 9 9 | 000,98 | 16,300 | 14,300 | 44,000 | 49,500 | 55,000 | 60,500 | 96,000 | 86,000 | 341,000 | 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 |
| Cooperative Fire Protection on State & Private Lands | 8 000 | 9 3 5 | | 8 1 | 8 9 9 | | 1 1 | | 1 | | 1 6 | |
| Cooperative Free Planting on State & Frivate Langs Edmentions 1 & Technical Assistance in Porestry Sub-Zotal | 2,286,000 | 189,900 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 12,000 8,500 127,700 | 15,000 | 20,000 | \$3,500 207,400 | 46,000 | 75,000 58,500 274,900 | 181,000 | 2,079,000 |
| Porest Service & Soil Conservation Service Flood Control Emedial Measures Sale-Total | 191,000 140,226,000 140,417,000 | 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 82,000 | 109,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,241,000 | 1,800,000 1,800,000 | 4,200,000 | 5,761,000 | 5,761,000 | 19,763,000 | 120,463,700 120,463,000 |
| Soil Conservation Service Program of Conservation in Districts Technical Service for Draining Technical Service for Irringstion | 118,769,000 1,128,000 15,016,000 | 9 8 8 0 0 6 0 0 | 363,000 | 971,000 | 988,000 76,000 424,000 | 1,327,060 85,000 869,000 | 1,583,000 98,000 678,000 | 2,565,000 95,000 1,099,000 | 3,457,000 95,000 1,482,000 | 3,467,000 95,000 1,482,000 | 13,577,000 539,000 5,734,000 | 101,574,000 689,000 6,602,000 |
| Show Shrweys Besearch on Conservation Treatment of Land Research on Lyrightion and Drainage Land Use Adjustment Projects Maker Utilisation Projects Shr-Total | 1,901,000 1,621,000 160,000 160,000 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 25,000 17,000 7,000 10,000 | 30,000 42,000 9,000 35,000 | 95,000 77,000 8,000 15,000 | 127,000 9f,777 8,000 15,000 | 158,000 125,000 8,000 15,000 | 189, 900 | 189,000 | 189,000 146,000 7,000 | 947,000 724,000 45,000 45,000 | 954,000 697,000 91,000 |
| Production & Marketing Administration Agricultar al Conservation Progress | 8 8 | 22,800,000 | 8,100,000 | 3,600,000 | 18,500,000 | 22,800,000 | 22,800,000 | 22,800,000 | 22,800,000 | 22,800,000 | 132,500,000 | 1 |
| Farmer e Home Administration Mater Fasilities Lonna Production and Subas stance Loans Farm Cancerable Loans Sub-Yotal | 0 1 3 2 3 6 8 8 6 | 15,375,000 4,870,000 20,745,000 | 52,431 1,127,940 2,752,065 5,932,416 | 65,538 1,409,470 3,440,106 4,415,514 | 722,000 3,784,790 2,582,000 | 840,000 5,243,700 2,843,000 8,926,000 | 1,176,900 8,620,000 3,361,000 15,161,000 | 10,344,000 10,055,000 3,36,300 | 1,344,000 15,375,000 4,670,000 21,389,000 | 1,260,000 15,375,000 4,670,000 21,305,000 | 6,686,000 58,462,000 21,495,000 86,643,000 | 1111 |
| Rural Electrification administration Eural Electrification Loans | 8 8 | 8 g. 0 | 16,139,000 | 20,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 7,000,000 | 6,200,000 | 6,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 40,000,000 | 1 |
| Burean of Plant Industry, Soils & Agri. Engineering Basis Soil Survey of Frighle Areas Basis Soil Survey of Waterined Lands Research Am Soil & Grop Man agement under Frigetion Sub-Total | 185,800 413,800 699,600 | 85,000 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 28,000 8,500 75,000 | 28,000 113,000 | 69,400 32,000 35,000 186,400 | 22,000 67,800 85,000 174,800 | 29,000 57,400 85,000 | 10,400 98,600 85,600 154,000 | 185,800 264,300 500,000 | 149,500 |
| Bureau of Agricultural Bonomics Research on Income Potentials of Irrigation Parsing Research on Economic Problems of Irrig. Development Research on Economic Problems of Irrig. Development Research on Economic Problems of Materialed Mgt. Sub-Yotal | 1111 | 10,000 10,000 10,000 40,000 | | | 10,000 | 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 60,000 | 15,000 16,000 15,000 15,000 60,000 | 15,000 18,000 18,000 60,000 | 15,000 15,000 15,000 10,000 | 10,000 10,700 10,000 10,000 | 80,70 87,00 80,00 76,00 315,00 | 11111 |
| Parm Credit Acainis traction Study of Loss Experience in Irrigated Areas | 8 8 | 800.0 | 1 | 1 | 7,200 | 11,400 | 3,900 | † 1 | \$ 4 0 | 8 6 8 | 22,500 | 1 |
| Agricultural Extension Service Bdu. Program in Metershed Mgt. & Irrig. & Drge. Dev. se | 8 9 | 154,750 | * * | 1 | 75,500 | 107,000 | 140,000 | 146,750 | 154,750 | 154,750 | 778,760 | - |
| Office of Ereriamn Stations Physmets to States for Agriculture, Nesserval | 0 co de | 261,000 | 160,000 | 180,000 | 251,000 | 251,000 | 261,000 | 251,000 | 261,000 | 251,000 | 1,506,000 | |
| CRAID TOTAL, USDA 6-TF42 PROCRAM IN WERRASKA | 278,066,600 | 43,575,650 | 23, 824,416 | 30,386,214 | 40,893,900 | 42,877,700 | 46,235,800 | 52,693,950 | 61,197,550 | 61,156,650 | 305,053,550 | 235,298,600 |
| The State of the S | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[·] Entire State.

se Asselerated progress only.

SOUTH DANDIA, ESTIMATED FUNDS FOR SIL-TRAN PROGRAM

| | | | | e R | | | | | | | 4 0 | 1000 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | g | | 12 | Fiscal Years | | | Punds Required by Piscal Years | by Piscal Year | - { | | 1 6-Yr. Prog. | Cost and Pends |
| | (dollar s) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollers) | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollare) | (dollers) | (& ll ere) | (dollars) | (dollare) |
| Porest Service Mathonal Forest Protection, Management & Development Acquisition of Land for Mathonal Porest Forest & Range Watershoa Research Forest & Range Watershoa Research Cooperative Fire Frotection on State & Private Lands Cooperative Fire Frotection on State & Private Lands | 1,200,000 | 856,200 90,000 9,000 | 300,000 | 353,400 | 495,100 25,000 60,000 7,000 | 499,100 35,000 67,500 8,000 | 620,700 60,700 75,000 9,000 | 546,300 65,700 82,500 | 547,300 65,000 90,000 9,000 | 556,200 65,000 90,000 | \$164,700 \$05,000 \$65,000 \$1,000 | 896,000 |
| Cooperational 4 Technical Assistance in Freety Sub-Total | 2,000,000 | 36,500 | 330,400 | 383,800 | 4,000 1599,600 | 9,000 9,000 629,600 | 15,500 14,000 682,200 | 21,500 | 45,000 29,000 785,300 | 80,000 36,500 816,700 | 168,000 114,000 4,267,700 | 1,527,000 |
| Porest Service & Soil Conservation Service Flood Control Remedial Measures Flood Control Remedial Measures | 105,000 86,951,000 87,054,000 | 111 | 28,000 | 75,000 | 760,000 | 766,000 | 1,247,000 | 2,911,000 | 5,992,000 | 5,992,000 | 15,668,000 | #6,888,070 73,285,000 |
| Soil Conservation Service Program of Conservation in Districts Technical Service for Drainage Technical Service for Drainage Same Surveys Research on Conservation Treatment of Land Research on Irrigation and Drainage Land Use Adjustment Projects Sub-Total | 72,190,000 7,959,000 1,215,000 820,000 2,675,000 | 3,000 | 6,000 6,000 6,000 45,000 9,000 | 680,000 76,000 7,000 11,000 47,000 12,000 833,000 | 710,000 710,000 10,000 62,000 62,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 1,298,000 | 1,004,000 112,000 5,000 88,000 92,000 45,000 830,000 1,976,000 | 1,275,000 142,000 5,000 116,000 101,000 40,000 850,000 2,527,000 | 220,000 5,000 142,000 112,000 40,000 855,000 5,003,000 5,003,000 | 2,599,000 290,000 4,000 142,000 112,000 40,000 150,000 150,000 3,537,000 | 2,599,000 2,000 3,000 142.000 112.000 40,000 8,276,000 | 10,164,000 1,135,000 82,000 692,000 591,000 2,576,000 15,437,000 | 10, 805, 000 6, 890, 000 815,000 624, 000 624, 000 69, 283, 000 69, 283, 000 |
| Production & Marketing Administration Agricultural Conservation Program | i | 17,500,000 | 5,400,000 | 2,800,000 | 14,200,000 | 17,500,000 | 11,600,000 | 17,500,000 | 17,500,000 | 17,500,000 | 101,700,000 | 9 |
| Fermer Bone Administration Water Facilities Loans Production and Subsistence Loans Ferm Consertly Loans | 1111 | 9,215,000 \$,729,000 12,944,000 | 20,878 1,362,669 1,317,246 2,700,793 | 26,097 1,703,336 1,646,556 5,375,989 | 679,000 2,434,000 1,698,000 4,811,000 | 790,000 3,283,000 1,952,000 6,025,000 | 1,106,000 5,260,000 2,460,000 8,826,000 | 1,264,000 6,390,000 2,460,000 10,114,000 | 1,264,000 9,215,000 5,729,000 14,208,000 | 1,185,000 9,215,000 5,729,000 14,129,000 | 6,288,000 35,797,000 16,028,000 58,113,000 | 1111 |
| Mural Electrification Administration Enral Electrification Louns | • | 8 3 8 | 12,445,000 | 20,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 20,000,000 | de este |
| Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils & Agri. Enginearing Basic Soil Survey of Irrigable Areas Basic Soil Survey of Watershad Lands Research in Soil & Grop Management under Irrigation Sub-Total | 2,679,000 | 86,000 86,000 | 7,000 | 000 6 | 82,000 75,000 157,000 | 42,000 35, 000 85,000 162,000 | 28,000 76,000 85,000 189,000 | \$0,000 127,500 85,000 242,500 | 28,000 122,000 85,000 285,000 | 151,000 85,000 236,000 | 210,000 511,500 500,000 1,221,500 | 2,167,500 |
| Burean of Agricultural Economics Research on Income Potentials of Irrigation Farming Research on Marke for Outlook and Pacifities Research on Economic Froblems of Errig. Development Research on Economic Problems of Material | 11111 | 20,000 15,000 10,000 65,000 | | | 30,000 15,000 10,000 60,000 | 25,000 20,000 20,000 15,000 80,000 | 25,000 20,000 20,000 15,000 80,000 | 25,000 20,000 20,000 115,000 80,000 | 25,000 20,000 20,000 10,000 75,000 | 20,000 15,000 20,000 10,000 65,000 | 140,000 1110,000 115,000 75,000 | |
| Parm Credit Administration Study of Loan Experience in Irrigated Areas | . \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1 | 1 | 8 8 | 096 | 1,520 | 620 | | • | i | 8,000 | * |
| Agricultural Extension: Service Edu. Program in Watershed Mgt. & Irrig. & Drge. Dev. ** | 1 | 79,250 | ! | 8 9 | 45,750 | 58,000 | 68,750 | 73,500 | 79,260 | 79,250 | 402,500 | 1 |
| Office of Experiment Stations Payments to States for Agriculturel Research | *** | 198,850 | 133,860 | 0111,711 | 198,850 | 198,850 | 198,850 | 198,850 | 198,850 | 198,850 | 1,193,100 | - |
| GRAND TOTAL, USDA 6-YEAR PROGRAM IN SOUTH DAKOTA | 178,109,000 | 31,566,800 | 21,704,053 | 27,624,229 | 30,129,160 | 30,396,970 | 35,819,320 | 37,397,150 | ००५ "ठान हैं। | 12,292,800 | 216,445,800 | 146,270,500 |
| | | | | | - | | | | | | | |

[.] Entire State.

| | s Total for Mone Ann | d Cost s | 1 | Piscal Years | | 12. | Amds Recuired | by Pigosi Year | | | : fot. Bat. Cost : | : Total Unsched. |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| | t Cont. Programs : Cont. Programs (dollars) | | (dollars) | Funds : (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollers) | 1952 : 1953 : (dollars) | 1953 s (dollars) | 1954 (doller 0) | 1955 (doller 8) | i 1950-1955 (dollars) | dollers) |
| Porest Service Middonal Forest Protection, Management and Development Acquisition of Land for Metional Forests Forest & Range Mater shad Research | # 9 | 54,000 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 36,000 | Mo.500 | 45,000 | 76,500 | 94° | 54,000 | 279,000 | 1 |
| Cooperative Free Planting on State and Private Lands Cooperative Tree Planting on State and Private Lands Educational & Technical Assistance in Perestry Sub-Total | 836,000 | 15,500 | 2,700 1,700 16,100 | 2,700 1,700 16,100 | 8,500 3,000 17,500 | 11,000 | 13,500 8,000 66,500 | 30,000 | 13,000 | 60,000 | 168,000 55,500 502,500 | 000,899 |
| Porest Service & Soil Conservation Service Flood Control Surveys Flood Control Remedial Messures Sub-fotal | 62,000 73,054,000 73,116,000 | 1.1 | ii | 8 1 8 | 000,500 | 000 001 | 538,000 | 2,123,000 | 4,361,000 1,361,000 | 4,361,000 4,361,000 | 12,488,000 12,488,000 | 60,566,000 |
| Soil Conservation Service Program C Comervation in Districts | .60,708,000 | • | 000 1729 | 864,,000 | 990,000 | 949,000 | 1,197,000 | 1,394,000 | 2,114,000 | 2,114,000 | 8,658,000 | 50,562,000 |
| lectrical Service for Praints Technical Service for Irrigation | 7,970,000 | ŀ | 1,0000 | 1,000 | 1,3,000 | 47,000 | 61,000 | 77,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 1,98,000 | 7,392,000 |
| Research on Conservation Treatment of Land Research on Lrigation and Drainage Land Uses Adjustment Projects Water Philisation Projects Web-Total | 866,000 926,000 825,000 182,000 71,1/11,000 | 11!!! | 7,000 | 7,000 7,000 35,000 13,000 966,000 | 12,199,000 16,000 15,000 80,000 1,139,000 | 58,000 51,000 15,000 20,000 1,170,000 | 75,000 65,000 16,000 15,000 | 92,000 97,000 10,000 1,715,000 | 92,000 97,000 10,000 2,178,000 | 92,000 97,000 140,000 2,1178,000 | 450,000 445,000 255,000 130,000 | 1,10,000 1,81,000 1,80,000 7,000 59,332,000 |
| Production & Merin ting Administration Agricultural Comerration Program | å . | 12,800,000 | 5,600,000 | 2,300,000 | 11,900,000 | 12,800,000 | 12,800,000 | 12,800,000 | 12,800,000 | 12,800,000 | 75,900,000 | 8 9 9 |
| Parmers Home Administration Meter Pacifities Leans Production and Subsistence Leans Perm Ownership Loans Sub-Total | 1111 | 8,411,000 3,151,000 11,562,000 | 11,508 1,090,629 967,013 2,069,150 | 11,385 1,363,286 1,208,766 2,586,137 | 567,000 2,170,000 1,466,000 1,005,000 | 660,000 3,222,000 1,676,000 5,558,000 | 924,000 14,9146,000 2,098,000 7,968,000 | 1,056,000 5,936,000 2,098,000 9,090,000 | 1,056,000 8,411,000 3,151,000 12,618,000 | 990,000 8,411,000 3,151,000 12,552,000 | 5,253,000 33,396,000 13,640,000 52,289,000 | |
| Rural Electrification Administration Rural Electrification Loans | į | 1 | 13,745,000 | 23,000,000 | 7,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,000,000 | 19,000,000 | 8 8 |
| Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils & Agri. Engineering Basio Soil Survey of Errigable Area Basio Soil Survey of Materials Lands Research in Soil & Crop Management under Brigation Sub-Total | 294,000 1,615,000 1,909,000 | 1 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 111 | 000°6 | 73,000 | 95,000 158,000 | 77.000 210,000 | 813,000 219,500 219,500 | 36,000 300,500 200,500 | 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | 294,000 1,000,000 1,201,000 | 1,208,000 |
| Burean of Agricultural Roomentos Research on Income Fotentials of Irrigation Farming Research on Colorise and Wealities for Marketing Research on Roomento Problems of Irrigation Development Research on Roomento Problems of Materialed Mgt. Sub-fotal | 1111 | 15,000 10,000 10,000 65,000 | | | 20,000 15,000 15,000 10,000 60,000 | 80,000 15,000 15,000 100,000 | %%%% 888888 | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 20,000 10,000 15,000 75,000 | 8 12 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 110,000 110,000 115,000 15,000 | 11111 |
| Farm Credit administration Study of Loan Experience in Irrigated Areas | | : | i | I | 98 | 1,520 | 520 | 1 | ! | i | 3,000 | |
| Agricaltural Extension Service Edu. Prog. in Metershed Mgt. & Irrig. & Drgs. Dev. se | 1 | . 78,000 | 1 | 1 | 38,750 | 52,500 | 62,000 | 70,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 379,250 | ì |
| Office of Experiment Stations Paymonts to States for Agricultural Research | * | 183,040 | 122,320 | 135,520 | 183,040 | 183,040 | 183,040 | 183,040 | 183,040 | 183,040 | 1,098,240 | 1 |
| GRAND TOTAL, USDA SIX-YEAR PROGRAM IN MORTH DAKOTA | 147,332,000 | टा, ह्याट, 51,0 | 22,300,570 | 29,075,057 | 25,431,250 | 23,1460,060 | 25,364,060 | 29,170,540 | 35,126,540 | 34,884,540 | 173,736,990 | 121,774,000 |

· Entire State.

. Accelerated program only.

MONTANA, ESTIMATED MUNDS FOR SIX-YEAR PROGRAM

| 6,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 | rest Service | i Estimated Cost in Total for in Cont. Programs i Cost. Programs i Cost. Programs (dollars) | s Annal for s Cont. Programs (dollars) | 1948 : Fiscal Years i Funds s (dollers) | b : 1949 : Year: Fiscal Year: 's : Punds : Frs. (dollars) | 1950 s (dollars) | 1951 s (4011 ars) | Funds Require 1952 s (dollars) | Punds Required by Fiscal Fears 1952 : 1953 : (dollars) (d | ars 1954 s (dollars) | | #Tot. Est. Cost : Total Unsched. i 6-Year Program : Cost & Punds : 1950-1955 | s Total |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|----------|
| 15,646,000 | Rational Porest Protection, Management & Development Acquisition of Land for Mational Porests Coperative Fire Protection on State and Private Lands Gooperative Fire Planting on State and Private Lands Educational and Technical Assistance in Porestry Sub-Total | 180,000 | 2,836,700 132,000 36,000 73,000 3,077,700 | 28,600 6,000 1,000 5,500 751,100 | 833,500 28,600 6,000 1,000 5,500 871,600 | 2,503,000 125,000 88,000 11,000 2,500 8,000 2,737,500 | 2,521,300 190,000 99,000 21,500 3,000 13,000 2,8118,100 | 2,721,200 250,000 110,000 31,000 4,000 23,000 3,139,200 | 2,788,800 320,000 121,000 36,000 10,000 3,313,800 | 2,790,800 320,000 172,000 36,000 55,500 5,550 | 2,836,700 320,000 132,000 76,000 70,000 73,137,700 | 16,162,1 1,525,0 10,525,0 171,5 11,525,0 11,525, | 8888888 |
| \$5,656,000 | orest Service & Soil Conservation Service Flood Control Surreys Flood Control Remedial Measures Sub-fotal | 115,000 67,774,000 67,889,000 | 111 | 17,000 | 98,000 | 000,000 | 727,000 | 956,000 | 2,231,000 | 3,060,000 | 3,060,000 | 10,634,0 | 818 |
| 1,50,000 | oil Conservation Service Program of Conservation in Marriots Section of Acres for Desinance | 55,423,000 | 1 | 300,000 | 373,000 | 947,000 | 1,121,000 | 1,322,000 | 1,421,000 | 1,567,000 | 1,567,000 | 7,945,00 | 8 |
| | | 15,866,000 1,028,000 1,360,000 74,854,000 | 35,000 | 299,000 1,500 6,000 3,000 70,000 126,000 895,500 | 373,000 1,500 6,000 143,000 83,000 891,500 | 382,000 89,000 99,000 15,000 1,648,000 | 69,000 50,000 67,000 67,000 77,000 | 768,000 50,000 110,000 84,000 75,000 25,000 | 1,008,000 50,000 136,000 65,000 2,000 2,000 | 1,127,000 10,000 136,000 97,000 65,000 | 1,127,000 35,000 136,000 97,000 65,000 | 5,021,00 565,00 661,00 1493,00 140,00 | 00000010 |
| | roduction & Marketing Administration Aricultural Conservation Program | i | 10,100,000 | 3,400,000 | 1,600,000 | 8,400,000 | 10,100,000 | 10,100,000 | 10,100,000 | 10,100,000 | 10, 100,000 | 58,900,00 | 0 |
| 500,000 | wrmers Home Administration Sater Facilities Loan Program Production and Subsistence Loans Perm Ormership Loans Sub-Yotal | 111 | 5, 187, 000 1, 661, 000 9, 851, 000 | 79, 184, 1, 242, 221, 388, 815, 1,710, 220 | 98,980 1,552,776 1,86,018 2,137,774 | 1,105,000 2,006,000 1,387,000 1,498,000 | 1,285,000 2,405,000 1,788,000 5,478,000 | 1,799,000 3,332,000 2,669,000 7,740,000 | 2,056,000 3,862,000 2,609,000 8,527,000 | 2,056,000 5,187,000 1,664,000 11,907,000 | 1,927,000 5,187,000 1,664,000 | 10,228,00 21,979,00 17,721,00 19,928,00 | 0000 |
| 1,100,000 1,10 | ural Electrification administration ural Electrification Louns * | 1 | 1 | 6,759,000 | 000*000*6 | 4,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 10,500,00 | 0 |
| 120,000 15,0 | ureau of Plant Industry, Soils & Agri. Engineering Easts Soil Survey of Brigable Areas Basis Soil & Grop Management under Brigation Sub-fotal | 500,000 | 51,000 | 1111 | 1111 | 10,000 | 25,000 35,000 51,000 111,000 | 29,000 35,000 51,000 115,000 | 54,000 148,500 51,000 153,500 | 74,000 75,000 51,000 200,000 | 62,000 106,000 51,000 219,000 | 254,00 200,50 853,50 | 00010 |
| 120,750 19,200 30,400 10,400 120,750 120,750 120,750 120,750 613 145,440 110,700 145,440 145,440 145,440 26,301,740 28,441,440 32,979,190 32,932,590 166,5 | ureau of Agricultural Economics Research on Income Potential of Irrigation Farming Research on Market Outlook and Envilties Bessarch on Economic Problems of Irrigation Development Research on Economic Problems of Materia | 1111 | 10,000 10,000 15,000 15,000 | | | 10,000 10,000 15,000 15,000 | 15,000 15,000 15,000 10,000 55,000 | 15,000 15,000 15,000 60,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 15,000 15,000 55,000 | 10,000 10,000 15,000 15,000 | 8,6,8,6,8 | 000010 |
| 120,750 74,000 88,000 100,000 120,750 120,750 120,750 120,750 120,750 120,750 120,750 150,523,000 23,425,590 13,5144,500 14,715,574 22,221,840 23,533,940 26,301,740 28,441,440 32,979,190 32,979,190 32,979,190 | arm Credit administration Study of Lean Experience in Irrigated Areas | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 19,200 | 30,400 | 10,400 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 900 | 8 |
| 145,140 101,680 110,700 145,140 145,140 145,140 145,140 145,140 145,140 145,140 145,140 145,140 15,930,130 32,932,530 | gricultural Extension Service Edu. Prog. in Materahed Mgt. & Irrig. & Drge, Dev. ee | 1 | 120,750 | 1 | • | 74,000 | 88,000 | 102,000 | 108,000 | 120,750 | 120,750 | 613,500 | W y |
| 150,523,000 23,425,590 13,514,500 14,715,574 22,221,840 23,633,940 26,301,740 28,441,440 32,979,190 32,932,590 | ffles of Americant Stations Payments to States for Agricultural Research | | 145, 140 | 101,680 | 110,700 | 145, 14,0 | 011.311 | 145,140 | 145,140 | 0/1.5/11 | 115,140 | 870, Blu | -1 |
| | RAMO TOTAL, USDA SIX-YEAR PROGRAM IN MONTANA | 150,523,000 | 23,425,590 | 13,544,500 | 14,715,574 | 22,221,840 | 23,633,940 | 26,301,740 | 28,441,440 | 32,979,190 | 32,932,590 | 166,510,72 | q |

| | 8 Batimate | | RINE | 1949 | | | | | | | Pot. Est. Cost | Unsched, Cost |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| | Fotal for Hon- ; Annual for | Total for Hon- ; Annual for s | Piscal Year | Piscal Years | . 090 | Pun | Funds Required by Piscal Years | Piscal Years | 1061. | 1065 | 1050 - 1055 | Total & Punds |
| | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollare) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollers) | (dollare) | (dollars) |
| Forest Service Frotestion, Management and Development | 1 | 957,500 | 350,000 | 41,200 | 883,900 | 895,000 | 903,900 | 935,200 | 936,200 | 957.500 | 5,511,700 | i |
| Acquisition of Land for Mational Forests Forest & Range Watershed Research | 1,500,000 | 108,000 | 23,400 | 23,400 | 7, 7, 000, 00 | 81,000 | 000,00 | 95,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 | 355,000 558,000 | 1,115,000 |
| Cooperative Fire Protection on State and Private Lands Cooperative Tree Planting on State and Private Lands | 99.000 | 12,000 | 3,100 | 3.100 | 3,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 51,000 | 16.000 |
| Educational & Technical Assistance in Foregry Sub-Total | 1,566,000 | 1,103,300 | 377,300 | 138,500 | 3,300 | 1,032,800 | 10,800 | 15,800 | 20,800 | 1,198,300 | 900,803,0 | 1,161,000 |
| Plond Control Surveyor | 8 | | 80 | 1 | | | | | | | | 120 |
| Flood Control Remodial Measures Sub-Total | 17,519,000 | 111 | 20,000 | 75,000 | 000,000 | 1,89,000 1,89,000 | 665,000 665,000 | 1,551,000 | 2,127,000 | 2,127,000 | 7,359,000 | 10,160,000 |
| Soil Conservation Service Program of Conservation in Districts | 38,380,000 | i | 79,000 | 154,000 | 126,000 | 598,000 | 757,000 | 1,172,000 | 1,537,000 | 1,557,000 | 6,027,000 | 32,120,000 |
| Technical Service for Frankse Technical Service for Frigation | 8,374,000 | 13 | 238,000 | 238,000 | 245,000 | 266,000 | 353,000 | 506,000 | 816,000 | 816,000 | 3,002,000 | 14,896,000 |
| ands aureys Research on Conservation Treatment of Land Research on Inflation and Drainage | 757,000 | 00.11 | 200,1 | 7,000 | 35,000 | 5,0°,0°,0°,0°,0°,0°,0°,0°,0°,0°,0°,0°,0°, | 800 | 78,000 | 2, E, E | 2000 | 363,000 | 185 185 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 |
| Land Use Adjustment Projects Water Utilisation Projects | 000*01* | 11 | 24,000 | 19,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 30,000 | 50,000 | 30,000 | 132,000 | 230,000 |
| Sub-Fotal | 48,848,000 | 28,000 | 349,500 | 126,500 | 891,000 | 1,046,000 | 1,23,000 | 1,895,000 | 2,560,000 | 2,558,000 | 10,233,000 | 38,106,000 |
| Production and Marketing Administration Agricultural Conservation Program | i | 4,900,000 | 1,700,000 | 800,000 | 14,000,000 | 14,900,000 | 000,000 4 | 14, 900, 000 | 000,000,41 | 4,900,000 | 28,500,000 | 1 |
| Parmers Ecose Administration Mater Paulities Loan Frogram Production and Subsistence Loans | 11 | 2,145,000 | 1,146,972 | 1,433,662 | 640,000 | 715,000 | 1,043,000 | 1,191,000 | 1,191,000 | 1,117,000 | 5,927,000 | 11 |
| Farm Ownership Loans Sub-fotal | 11 | 5,099,000 | 1,459,962 | 1,824,949 | 2,569,000 | 3,063,000 | 1,397,000 | 1,397,000 | 6,221,000 | 2,585,000 6,117,000 | 26,720,000 | 11 |
| Rural Electrification Administration a Rural Electrification Louns | 1 | 1 | 1,990,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 7,100,000 | i |
| Burgeu of Plant Industry, Solls and Agri. Engineering Basis Soll Survey of Errigable Area Basis Soll Survey of Mirrachal Indus | 310,000 | i | 3,000 | 1 | 1 | 21,000 | 27,000 | 33,000 | 26,000 | 000,0% | 182,000 | 128,000 |
| Description outsy of micra shause Research in Soil & Grop Management under Brighton Sub-Total | 1,000,000 | 00 mm | 3,000 | 111 | 30,000 | 000,4% | 10,000 10,000 | 113,000 | 151,000 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 800 | 1000 |
| Bureau of Agricultural Economics Research on Income Potentials of Irrigation Parming Research on Market Outlook and Pacilities | 11 | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 900,08 | 11 |
| Research on Economic Problems of Irrigation Develop. Research on Economic Problems of Matershed Mgt. Sub-Total | 11 | 10,000 | | | 00 00 00 | 10,000 | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 8 12 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 | 111 |
| Parm Credit Administration Study of Lean Experience in Irrigated Areas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14,400 | 22,800 | 7,800 | 1 | ! | ı | 16,000 | 1 |
| Agricultural Extension Service Edu. Frog. in Watershed Mgt. & Irrig. & Drgs. Dev. ** | 1 | 52,000 | 1 | 1 | 38,250 | 113,000 | 45,500 | 149,750 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 280,500 | 1 |
| Office of Experiment Stations Payments to States for Agricultural Research | | 108,720 | 79,200 | 85,680 | 108,720 | 108,720 | 106,720 | 108,720 | 100,720 | 108,720 | 652,330 | 1 |
| ORAND TOTAL, SIX-TEAR USDA PROGRAM IN WYCHING | 99,028,000 | 11,301,020 | 5,978,962 | 6,650,629 | 12,039,570 | 11,812,320 | 13,469,720 | 15,053,470 | 18,041,720 | 18,014,020 | 88,130,820 | 79,969,000 |
| • Entire State. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

** Ascelerated program only.



- 22 -

COLORADO, ESTIMATED FUNDS FOR SIX-TEAR PROGRAM

| | | National Forset Protection, Management & Development Asquisition of Land for Mathonal Porset Proset & Augustion of Land for Mathonal Porset & Cooperative Fire Protection on State & Private Lands Cooperative Fire Protection on State & Private Lands Educational & Feoriting on State & Private Lands Educational & Feoriting on State & Private Lands Sub-Intel | Forest Service & Soil Conservation Service Plood Control Surveys Plood Control Remedial Measures Sub-Total | Soil Conserration Service Program of Conserration in Districts Technical Service for Drainage Technical Service for Drainage Some Europe Bessen on Oncervation Treament of Land Ressen on Irrigation and Drainage Mater Pilistion Projects Mater Pelistrion Projects Sub-Total | Production & Marketing Administration Agricultural Conservation Program | Farmers Home Administration Mater Facilities Loans Para Contion and Subsistence Loans Para Sup-Total | Rural Electrification Administration Rural Electrification Loaus | Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils & Agri. Engineering Easto Soil Survey of Terigable Areas Basio Soil Survey of Matershad Lands Research in Soil & Grop Management under Irrigation Sub-Total | Bureau of Agricultural Economics Esserch on Income Forentfals of Irrigation Farming Esserch on Market Ordices and Facilities Research on Economic Problems of Irrig. Devalopment Esserch on Economic Problems of Materined Mgt. | Farm Credit Administration Study of Loan Experience in Irrigated Areas | Agricultural Extension Service Edu. Frogram in Materahed MgE & Irrig. & Drgs. Dev. ** | Office of Experiment Stations Payments to States for Agricultural Research | GRAND TOTAL, USDA 6-YEAR PROGRAM IN NEBRASEA. |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Estimated Cost Total for s Ann Construction s Cont. | | 5,100,000 | 112,000 35,861,000 35,975,000 | 22,960,000 17,300,000 705,000 812,000 240,000 | ı | 1111 | 1 | 260,000 515,000 | | .1 | 1 | 1 | 84,445,000 |
| ed Cost Annual for Cont. Programs | (dollars) | 731,200 60,000 10,000 86,700 | | 15,000 | 6,100,000 | 3,535,000 1,372,000 1,907,000 | - 1 | | 10,000 | 1 | 146,000 | 54,000 | 11,989,900 |
| : Piscal Year | (dollars) | 300,000 13,000 6,600 6,600 5,100 | 27,000 | 70,000 256,000 1,500 1,000 12,000 | 1,800,000 | 52,098 810,626 365,537 1,228,261 | 5,539,000 | | | 1 | 1 | 36,450 | 0 ZOB 811 |
| Fiscal Year: | (dollare) | 352,300 13,000 6,300 6,300 5,100 | 85,000 | 91,000 2714,000 1,500 21,000 10,000 | 800° 000 | 65, 122 1,013, 282 1,56, 921 1,535, 325 | 10,000,000 | 111 | | 1 | 1 | 40,230 | 12 oze 2er |
| 1950 | (dollars) | 651,000 100,000 1,0,000 7,600 3,000 7,900 809,500 | 250,000 | 346,000 352,000 50,000 35,000 10,000 | 1,100,000 | 258,000 1,255,000 591,000 2,107,000 | 3,000,000 | | 10,000 10,000 10,000 5,000 | 5,280 | 33,500 | 54,000 | |
| 1951 | (dollars) | 657,100 150,000 15,000 10,000 11,600 877,700 | 88,000 88,000 | 173,000 20,000 17,000 10,000 10,000 | 6,100,000 | 300,000 1,51,0,000 692,000 2,532,000 | 2,000,000 | 21,000 | 15,000 | 8,360 | 36,000 | 54,000 | |
| Funds Required | (dollare) | 705,500 200,000 50,000 10,000 5,000 15,300 985,800 | 208,000 | 601,000 515,000 59,000 59,000 51,000 10,000 | 6,100,000 | 1,20,000 2,205,000 886,000 3,511,000 | 1,500,000 | 142,000 | 15,000 10,000 15,000 15,000 10,000 | 2,860 | 40,250, | 54,000 | |
| Funds Required by Piscal Years | (dollare) | 721,300 250,000 55,000 10,000 10,000 19,100 | 1,185,000 | 920,000 731,000 20,000 72,000 70,000 9,000 | 6,100,000 | 2, 585, 000 886, 000 3, 951, 000 | 000,009 | 38,000 | 15,000 | 1 | 000,24 | 54,000 | |
| 1954 8 | (dollars) | 722,300 250,000 60,000 10,000 15,000 22,900 1,080,200 | 1,625,000 | 1,202,000 1,185,000 72,000 72,000 9,000 | 6,100,000 | 1,80, ncc 3,535, nco 1,372, nco 5,387, nco | 800,000 | 26,000 74,500 | 15,000 | | 16,000 | 54,000 | |
| 1955 | (dollars) | 731,200 250,000 60,000 10,000 80,000 8,700 1,397,900 | 1,625,000 | 1,202,000 1,185,000 72,000 72,000 70,000 9,000 | 6,100,000 | 450,000 3,535,000 1,372,000 5,357,000 | 1,000,000 | 76,000 | 10,000 | 1 | 000°917 | 54,000 | 200 000 |
| Total Est.Cost 6-Year Prog. 1950-1955 | (dollars) | 1,188,400 1,200,000 310,000 57,600 57,000 103,500 | 5,161,000 | L _{1,75} 6,000 L _{1,3} 56,000 L _{10,0} 000 341,000 371,000 377,000 | 000°009°17£ | 2,388,000 11,655,000 5,802,000 | 8,900,000 | 132,000 226,500 358,500 | 80,000 60,000 75,000 265,000 | 16,500 | 247.750 | 324,000 | 000 000 |
| : Total Unsched. : Cost & Funds : Req. efter '55 | (dollars) | 5,900,000 | 30,400,000 | 18,049,000 12,111,000 147,000 159,000 | 1 | | 1 | 128,000 288,500 116,500 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 66,680,500 |

* Entire State.

** Accelerated program only.



PROPOSED SIX-YEAR PROGRAM OF AGRICULTURAL LAND AND WATER RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE MISSOURI BASIM, 1950-1955

| | | 200 | 1 0767 | 1949 | | | | | | | Tot. Est. Cost : | Total Unsched. |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| | Cont. Programs | s Cont. Programs: | Piscal Year s | Fiscal Years Funds | 1950 | 1951 . | Funds Required by Fi | Fleck I Years | 1957 | 1955 | : 1950 - 1955 : | Req. after '55 |
| | (dollars) | | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | 6 | (dollar s) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) |
| Forest Service Mational Forest Protection, Management & Development | 1 | 5,311,000 | 1,750,000 | 2,056,000 | 4,748,000 | 4, 791,000 | 5,076,000 | 5,217,000 | 5,222,000 | 5,311,000 | 30,365,000 | |
| Acquisition of Land for Mational Forests Forest and Range Watershed Research | 27,000,000 | 000,009 | 130,000 | 130,000 | 700,000 | 150,000 | 500,000 | 550,000 | 000,000 | 600,000 | 3,100,000 | To, un, or |
| Cooperative Fire Protection on State and Private Lands Cooperative Tree Planting on State and Private Lands | 7,382,000 | 200,000 | 17,300 | 17,300 | 5.03.4 8.08.8 | 100,000 | 150,000 | 200,000 | 300,000 | 000,000 | 1,140,000 | 6,242,000 |
| Educational and leginical Assistance in Force of Sub-Total | 31,382,000 | 6,676,300 | 1,982,300 | 2,295,100 | 5,848,000 | 6,285,900 | 7,015,800 | 7,706,900 | 7,987,100 | 8,326,300 | 1,3,170,000 | 21,212,000 |
| Forest Service and Soil Conservation Service Flood Control Surveys Flood Control Remedial Measures Sub-Total | 1,128,000 | 111 | 354,000 1,151,000 1,505,000 | 774,000 | 6,903,000 | 8,089,000 | 10,542,000 | 20,636,000 | 27,972,000 | 28,022,000 | 102,164,000 | 559, 193, 000 |
| Soil Conservation Service Program of Conservation in Districts Technical Service for Drainage Technical Service for Irrigation | 547,037,000 7,583,000 73,453,000 | 1116 | 3,661,000 | 1,147,000 | 6,400,000 | 8,374,000 539,000 2,002,000 | 10,373,000 617,000 2,531,000 | 15,006,000 617,000 3,667,000 | 19,742,000 623,000 5,072,000 | 19,742,000 623,000 5,072,000 | 79,637,000 3,513,000 19,880,000 | 1,59,392,000 1,007,000 50,881,000 |
| Snow Survey. Recearch on Consorvation Treatment of Land Research on Irrigation and Drainage Land Use Addistract Projects Water Utiliantion Projects Sub-Total | 10,710,000 8,483,000 1,530,000 3,356,000 654,952,000 | 81,000 | 22,000 203,000 217,000 5,531,500 | 111,000 103,000 191,000 143,000 6,356,500 | 210,000 545,000 398,000 270,000 10,323,000 | 115,000 745,000 270,000 700,000 | 115,000 945,000 846,000 255,000 16,367,000 | 115,000 1,1/5,000 773,000 233,000 565,000 | 89,000 773,000 233,000 150,000 | 1, 145, 000 773, 000 233, 000 90, 000 | 725,000 5,670,000 3,916,000 1,494,000 2,880,000 | 5, 040, 000 4, 567, 000 2, 430, 000 86, 000 526, 406, 000 |
| Production and Marketing Administration Agriculturul Conservation Progress | 1 | 131,900,000 | 40,600,000 | 18,400,000 | 94,800,000 | 131,900,000 | 151,900,000 | 131,900,000 | 131,900,000 | 131,900,000 | 754,300,000 | 1 |
| Farners Home Administration Water Facilities Loan Program Production and Subsistence Loans Farn Ownership Loans | 111 | 82,903,000 28,642,000 111,545,000 | 317,404, 9,280,838 12,165,351 21,763,593 | 396,730 11,598,037 15,206,668 27,201,135 | 14,306,000 22,689,000 114,261,000 14,255,000 | 5,010,000 30,226,000 16,051,000 51,287,000 | 7,014,000 | 8,015,000 57,334,000 19,648,000 84,997,000 | 8,015,000 82,903,000 28,642,000 119,560,000 | 7,514,000 82,903,000 28,642,000 119,059,000 | 39,874,000 323,853,000 126,892,000 190,619,000 | 111 |
| Rural Electrification Administration Rural Electrification Lonns* | -1 | - 1 | 130,245,000 | 174,000,000 | 75,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 33,500,000 | | | 25,700,000 | 233,500,000 | 1 |
| Burseu of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Eng. Basio Soil Survey of Turigable Areas Fasic Soil Survey of Watershed Lands Research in Soil & Crop Management under Irrigation Sub-Total | 1,840,800 10,450,800 12,291,600 | | 14,000 27,500 | 22,000 36,500 | 238,000 63,500 375,000 676,500 | 197,000 203,000 1,25,000 | 256,400 450,000 425,000 1,131,400 | 246,000 634,300 125,000 1,305,300 | 248,000 786,100 125,000 1,459,400 | 153,400 982,600 125,000 | 1,336,800 3,119,800 2,500,000 6,958,600 | 502,000 7,331,000 |
| Bureau of Agricultural Economics Research on Income Fotentials of Irrigation Farming Research on Markel Outlook and Recultites Research on Economic Problems of Trrigation Devoloment Research on Economic Problems of Watershed Management Sub-Intal | 1111 | 100,000 80,000 105,000 92,000 377,000 | 1111 | 1111 | 100,000 80,000 90,000 85,000 | 130,000 105,000 110,000 112,000 157,000 | 115,000 115,000 115,000 127,000 1497,000 | 145,000 105,000 115,000 127,000 192,000 | 130,000 95,000 110,000 137,000 | 100,000 80,000 105,000 92,000 | 750,000 575,000 645,000 645,000 2,615,000 | 1111 |
| Parm Credit Administration Study of Loan Experience in Irrigated Areas | 1 | 1 | ! | 1 | 148,000 | 76,000 | 26,000 | 1 | 1 | - 1 | 150,000 | 1 |
| Agricultural Extension Service Edu. Program in Water and Mgt. & Irrig. & Drainege Dev. ** | 1 | 879,500 | 1 | 1 | 1,84,000 | 641,500 | 770,750 | 836,000 | 879,500 | 879,500 | 4,491,250 | 1 |
| Office of Experiment Stations Payments to States for Agricultural Research | | 1,396,510 | 902,570 | 1,010,430 | 1,396,510 | 1,396,510 | 1,396,510 | 1,396,510 | 1,396,510 | 1,396,510 | 8,379,060 | |
| GRAND TOTAL, USDA SIX-YEAR PROGRAM IN THE MISSOURI BASIN 1, | 1,363,761,600 | 253,280,310 | 202,611,963 | 231,597,965 | 237,089,010 | 256,255,910 | 277,627,1460 | 301,690,710 | 316,418,510 | 344,980,310 | 1,764,061,910 | NATIONAL AGR |

[.] Estimate for entire 10 states (not just the Missouri Easin portion).

** Accelerated program only.